

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS

As Filed Data -

DLN: 93493134025641

Form 990

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax

OMB No. 1545-0047

2019

Open to Public Inspection

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

A For the 2019 calendar year, or tax year beginning 07-01-2019 , and ending 06-30-2020

B Check if applicable:
☐ Address change
☐ Name change
☐ Initial return
☐ Final return/terminated
☐ Amended return
☐ Application pending

C Name of organization
MOUNT CARMEL HEALTH SYSTEM

Doing business as
SEE SCHEDULE O

Number and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address) Room/suite
6150 EAST BROAD STREET NO WD381N

City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code
COLUMBUS, OH 432131574

D Employer identification number

31-1439334

E Telephone number

(614) 546-4000

G Gross receipts \$ 1,345,000,787

F Name and address of principal officer:
LORRAINE LUTTON
6150 EAST BROAD STREET NO WD381N
COLUMBUS, OH 432131574

H(a) Is this a group return for subordinates?
☐ Yes ☒ No
H(b) Are all subordinates included?
☐ Yes ☐ No
If "No," attach a list. (see instructions)
H(c) Group exemption number ▶ 0928

I Tax-exempt status: ☒ 501(c)(3) ☐ 501(c) () ◀ (insert no.) ☐ 4947(a)(1) or ☐ 527

J Website: ▶ WWW.MOUNTCARMELHEALTH.COM

K Form of organization: ☒ Corporation ☐ Trust ☐ Association ☐ Other ▶

L Year of formation: 1995

M State of legal domicile:
OH

Part I Summary

Activities & Governance

1 Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities:
TO PROVIDE HEALTH CARE AND HOSPITAL SERVICES.

2 Check this box ☐ if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more than 25% of its net assets.

3 Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a) 3 13

4 Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b) 4 11

5 Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2019 (Part V, line 2a) 5 10,866

6 Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary) 6 698

7a Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12 7a 7,338,112

b Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 39 7b 3,553,335

Revenue

8 Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h) 11,569,127 60,093,672

9 Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g) 1,260,820,370 1,230,602,063

10 Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d) 14,949,876 5,346,795

11 Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e) 60,891,032 48,958,257

12 Total revenue—add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12) 1,348,230,405 1,345,000,787

Expenses

13 Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1–3) 1,329,878 855,362

14 Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4) 0 0

15 Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5–10) 561,891,824 550,938,994

16a Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e) 0 0

b Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) ▶ 1,241,432

17 Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a–11d, 11f–24e) 734,428,044 791,779,445

18 Total expenses. Add lines 13–17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25) 1,297,649,746 1,343,573,801

19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12 50,580,659 1,426,986

Net Assets or Fund Balances

20 Total assets (Part X, line 16) 2,379,179,416 2,735,048,776

21 Total liabilities (Part X, line 26) 838,486,607 1,170,321,610

22 Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20 1,540,692,809 1,564,727,166

Part II Signature Block

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.

Sign Here

Signature of officer
KIMBERLY HODGKINSON CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER
Type or print name and title

2021-05-14
Date

Paid Preparer Use Only

Print/Type preparer's name
Firm's name ▶
Firm's address ▶

Preparer's signature
Date

Check ☐ if self-employed
Firm's EIN ▶
Phone no.

PTIN

May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? (see instructions) ☐ Yes ☐ No

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the separate instructions.

Cat. No. 11282Y

Form 990 (2019)

Part III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III ☒

1 Briefly describe the organization's mission:

WE, MOUNT CARMEL HEALTH SYSTEM AND TRINITY HEALTH, SERVE TOGETHER IN THE SPIRIT OF THE GOSPEL AS A COMPASSIONATE AND TRANSFORMING HEALING PRESENCE WITHIN OUR COMMUNITIES. MOUNT CARMEL HEALTH SYSTEM IS A MEMBER OF TRINITY HEALTH.

2 Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior Form 990 or 990-EZ? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O.

3 Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O.

4 Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported.

4a (Code:) (Expenses \$ 1,168,589,784 including grants of \$ 855,362) (Revenue \$ 1,258,358,754)
See Additional Data

4b (Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)

4c (Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)

4d Other program services (Describe in Schedule O.)
(Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)

4e Total program service expenses ► 1,168,589,784

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules

	Yes	No
1 Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If "Yes," complete Schedule A	1 Yes	
2 Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors (see instructions)?	2 Yes	
3 Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I	3	No
4 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II	4 Yes	
5 Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III	5	No
6 Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I	6	No
7 Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II	7 Yes	
8 Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III	8	No
9 Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21 for escrow or custodial account liability; serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV	9	No
10 Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent endowments, or quasi endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V	10 Yes	
11 If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable.		
a Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VI	11a Yes	
b Did the organization report an amount for investments—other securities—in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII	11b	No
c Did the organization report an amount for investments—program related—in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII	11c	No
d Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX	11d Yes	
e Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11e Yes	
f Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11f	No
12a Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Parts XI and XII	12a	No
b Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional	12b Yes	
13 Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E	13	No
14a Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?	14a	No
b Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV	14b	No
15 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV	15	No
16 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV	16	No
17 Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I (see instructions)	17	No
18 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II	18	No
19 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III	19	No
20a Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H	20a Yes	
b If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?	20b Yes	
21 Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II	21 Yes	

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)

		Yes	No
22	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III	22	No
23	Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If "Yes," complete Schedule J	23	Yes
24a	Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a	24a	No
b	Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?	24b	
c	Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds?	24c	
d	Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?	24d	
25a	Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25a	No
b	Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25b	No
26	Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5 or 22 for receivables from or payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II	26	No
27	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity (including an employee thereof) or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III	27	No
28	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):		
a	A current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, or substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28a	No
b	A family member of any individual described in line 28a? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28b	Yes
c	A 35% controlled entity of one or more individuals and/or organizations described in lines 28a or 28b? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28c	No
29	Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	29	No
30	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	30	No
31	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I	31	No
32	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II	32	No
33	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I	33	Yes
34	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and Part V, line 1	34	Yes
35a	Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?	35a	Yes
b	If 'Yes' to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	35b	Yes
36	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	36	Yes
37	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI	37	No
38	Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19? Note. All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O.	38	Yes

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax ComplianceCheck if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V ☐

		Yes	No
1a	Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable	1a	1,054
b	Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable	1b	0
c	Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?	1c	Yes

Part V **Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance** *(continued)*

Form **990** (2019)

Part VI

Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to lines 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O. See instructions.

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI ☒

Section A. Governing Body and Management

		Yes	No
1a Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year	1a 13		
If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain in Schedule O.			
b Enter the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent	1b 11		
2 Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other officer, director, trustee, or key employee?	2	Yes	
3 Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?	3	Yes	
4 Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?	4		No
5 Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?	5		No
6 Did the organization have members or stockholders?	6	Yes	
7a Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members of the governing body?	7a	Yes	
b Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or persons other than the governing body?	7b	Yes	
8 Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following:			
a The governing body?	8a	Yes	
b Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?	8b	Yes	
9 Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses in Schedule O	9		No

Section B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.)

	Yes	No
10a Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?	10a	No
b If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?	10b	
11a Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?	11a	Yes
b Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990.		
12a Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13	12a	Yes
b Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?	12b	Yes
c Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done	12c	Yes
13 Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?	13	Yes
14 Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?	14	Yes
15 Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?		
a The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official	15a	No
b Other officers or key employees of the organization	15b	No
If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions).		
16a Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year?	16a	Yes
b If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?	16b	Yes

Section C. Disclosure

17 List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed

18 Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Form 1023 (or 1024-A if applicable), 990, and 990-T (501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.

☐ Own website ☐ Another's website ☒ Upon request ☐ Other (explain in Schedule O)

19 Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year.

20 State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records:
 ►KIMBERLY HODGKINSON 6150 EAST BROAD STREET COLUMBUS, OH 43213 (614) 546-4619

Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII ☐

a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
- List all of the organization's **current** key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of "key employee."
- List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, or highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

See instructions for the order in which to list the persons above.

☐ Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

[illegible]

Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (continued)

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional Trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
See Additional Data Table										
1b Sub-Total										
c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A										
d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)								1,861,891	10,247,844	3,445,786

2 Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization ▶ 587

	Yes	No
3 Did the organization list any former officer, director or trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual</i>	3 Yes	
4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual</i>	4 Yes	
5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person</i>	5	No

Section B. Independent Contractors

1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

(A) Name and business address	(B) Description of services	(C) Compensation
MESSER CONSTRUCTION 5158 FISHWICK DRIVE CINCINNATI, OH 45216	CONSTRUCTION SERVICES	51,703,460
DAWSON HEALTHCARE 1114 DUBLIN RD COLUMBUS, OH 43215	HEALTH CARE SERVICES	8,093,636
GILBANE BUILDING COMPANY 145 E RICH STREET COLUMBUS, OH 43215	CONSTRUCTION SERVICES	7,274,079
CENTRAL OHIO ORTHOPEDIC MANAGEMENT CO 3059 E MOUND ST LOGAN, OH 43138	HEALTH CARE SERVICES	4,925,210
COMTEX 575 HARMON AVE COLUMBUS, OH 43223	LINEN SERVICES	4,687,198

2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization ▶ 162

Form 990 (2019)										Page 9			
Part VIII Statement of Revenue													
Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VIII										<input type="checkbox"/>			
										(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)
										Total revenue	Related or exempt function revenue	Unrelated business revenue	Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512 - 514
Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts	1a Federated campaigns . . .		1a										
	b Membership dues . . .		1b										
	c Fundraising events . . .		1c										
	d Related organizations		1d	9,532,412									
	e Government grants (contributions)		1e	50,527,735									
	f All other contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts not included above		1f	33,525									
	g Noncash contributions included in lines 1a - 1f:\$		1g										
	h Total. Add lines 1a-1f		60,093,672										
Program Service Revenue	2a NET PATIENT SERVICE REVENUE		Business Code										
			622110	1,214,151,057		1,212,311,958		1,839,099					
	b SUBSIDIARY FEES		551114	16,451,006		16,451,006							
	c												
	d												
	e												
	f All other program service revenue.												
	g Total. Add lines 2a-2f.		1,230,602,063										
Other Revenue	3 Investment income (including dividends, interest, and other similar amounts)					4,048,458				4,048,458			
	4 Income from investment of tax-exempt bond proceeds												
	5 Royalties												
			(i) Real	(ii) Personal									
	6a Gross rents		6a	8,261,559									
	b Less: rental expenses		6b	0									
	c Rental income or (loss)		6c	8,261,559									
	d Net rental income or (loss)				8,261,559				8,261,559				
			(i) Securities	(ii) Other									
	7a Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory		7a	1,270,240	28,097								
	b Less: cost or other basis and sales expenses		7b	0	0								
	c Gain or (loss)		7c	1,270,240	28,097								
	d Net gain or (loss)				1,298,337				1,298,337				
	8a Gross income from fundraising events (not including \$ of contributions reported on line 1c). See Part IV, line 18		8a										
	b Less: direct expenses		8b										
	c Net income or (loss) from fundraising events												
	9a Gross income from gaming activities. See Part IV, line 19		9a										
	b Less: direct expenses		9b										
	c Net income or (loss) from gaming activities												
	10a Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances		10a										
b Less: cost of goods sold		10b											
c Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory													
Miscellaneous Revenue			Business Code										
11a PROF SERVICE AGREEMENT REV			622110		8,982,112		8,982,112						
b MANAGEMENT FEES			561499		7,164,413		6,653,461		510,952				
c CAFETERIA REVENUE			722514		5,601,895				5,601,895				
d All other revenue					18,948,278		13,960,217		4,988,061				
e Total. Add lines 11a-11d					40,696,698								
12 Total revenue. See instructions					1,345,000,787		1,258,358,754		7,338,112				
									19,210,249				

Form 990 (2019)

Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A).

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part IX ☐

Do not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	(D) Fundraising expenses
1 Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21	855,362	855,362		
2 Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals. See Part IV, line 22				
3 Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and foreign individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16.				
4 Benefits paid to or for members				
5 Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees	6,597,679	7,200	6,590,479	
6 Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)	1,700,671	247,237	1,453,434	
7 Other salaries and wages	459,188,430	403,262,499	54,879,118	1,046,813
8 Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401 (k) and 403(b) employer contributions)	11,456,753	10,051,149	1,379,484	26,120
9 Other employee benefits	39,563,040	34,497,391	4,976,108	89,541
10 Payroll taxes	32,432,421	29,244,630	3,112,445	75,346
11 Fees for services (non-employees):				
a Management	2,192,931	2,192,931		
b Legal	519,038		519,038	
c Accounting				
d Lobbying	60,000		60,000	
e Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17				
f Investment management fees	792,350		792,350	
g Other (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule O.)	125,269,667	95,940,227	29,329,440	
12 Advertising and promotion	7,118,308	2,333,082	4,785,226	
13 Office expenses	11,967,355	7,619,364	4,347,358	633
14 Information technology	58,836,439	53,198,741	5,637,698	
15 Royalties				
16 Occupancy	33,492,358	28,426,095	5,066,263	
17 Travel	1,634,474	1,397,111	234,544	2,819
18 Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials				
19 Conferences, conventions, and meetings	412,011	323,621	88,390	
20 Interest	23,522,742	23,522,742		
21 Payments to affiliates				
22 Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	114,938,811	91,802,890	23,135,921	
23 Insurance	8,429,276	5,369,252	3,060,024	
24 Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.)				
a MEDICAL SUPPLIES EXP	221,343,638	221,343,638		
b BAD DEBT EXPENSE	59,594,233	59,594,233		
c I/C PURCHASED SERVICES	47,583,330	33,308,329	14,275,001	
d UNRELATED BUS INC TAXES	1,107,801	1,107,801		
e All other expenses	72,964,683	62,944,259	10,020,264	160
25 Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e	1,343,573,801	1,168,589,784	173,742,585	1,241,432
26 Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation. Check here <input type="checkbox"/> if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720).				

Part X Balance SheetCheck if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part IX ☐

				(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year
Assets	1	Cash—non-interest-bearing		28,851	1	30,716
	2	Savings and temporary cash investments		10,625,019	2	6,086,733
	3	Pledges and grants receivable, net			3	26,150
	4	Accounts receivable, net		158,394,196	4	152,413,014
	5	Loans and other payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons			5	
	6	Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)), and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)			6	
	7	Notes and loans receivable, net		2,264,104	7	2,043,114
	8	Inventories for sale or use		23,516,774	8	24,467,157
	9	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges		5,027,820	9	2,616,038
	10a	Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D	10a 2,072,661,276			
	b	Less: accumulated depreciation	10b 1,012,282,773	1,085,289,831	10c	1,060,378,503
	11	Investments—publicly traded securities		214,872,322	11	245,497,931
	12	Investments—other securities. See Part IV, line 11		136,065,854	12	94,607,999
	13	Investments—program-related. See Part IV, line 11			13	
	14	Intangible assets		40,119,201	14	40,044,883
	15	Other assets. See Part IV, line 11		702,975,444	15	1,106,836,538
16	Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34)		2,379,179,416	16	2,735,048,776	
Liabilities	17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses		134,102,025	17	130,236,945
	18	Grants payable			18	
	19	Deferred revenue		372,367	19	449,763
	20	Tax-exempt bond liabilities			20	
	21	Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D			21	
	22	Loans and other payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons			22	
	23	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties		7,299,589	23	7,459,668
	24	Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties			24	
	25	Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17 - 24). Complete Part X of Schedule D		696,712,626	25	1,032,175,234
	26	Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25		838,486,607	26	1,170,321,610
Net Assets or Fund Balances	Organizations that follow FASB ASC 958, check here <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> and complete lines 27, 28, 32, and 33.					
	27	Net assets without donor restrictions		1,540,499,643	27	1,564,511,687
	28	Net assets with donor restrictions		193,166	28	215,479
	Organizations that do not follow FASB ASC 958, check here <input type="checkbox"/> and complete lines 29 through 33.					
	29	Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds			29	
	30	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building or equipment fund			30	
	31	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds			31	
	32	Total net assets or fund balances		1,540,692,809	32	1,564,727,166
33	Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances		2,379,179,416	33	2,735,048,776	

Part XI Reconciliation of Net AssetsCheck if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI ☒

1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1	1,345,000,787
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2	1,343,573,801
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3	1,426,986
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A))	4	1,540,692,809
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5	-685,559
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6	
7	Investment expenses	7	
8	Prior period adjustments	8	
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O)	9	23,292,930
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 33, column (B))	10	1,564,727,166

Part XII Financial Statements and ReportingCheck if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII ☒

	Yes	No
1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: <input type="checkbox"/> Cash <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Accrual <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____ If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in Schedule O.		
2a Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: <input type="checkbox"/> Separate basis <input type="checkbox"/> Consolidated basis <input type="checkbox"/> Both consolidated and separate basis		No
b Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant? If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: <input type="checkbox"/> Separate basis <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Consolidated basis <input type="checkbox"/> Both consolidated and separate basis	Yes	
c If "Yes," to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Schedule O.	Yes	
3a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?	Yes	
b If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits.	Yes	

Additional Data

Software ID:

Software Version:

EIN: 31-1439334

Name: MOUNT CARMEL HEALTH SYSTEM

Form 990 (2019)

Form 990, Part III, Line 4a:

MOUNT CARMEL HEALTH SYSTEM (MOUNT CARMEL), LOCATED IN COLUMBUS, OHIO, HAS BEEN A LEADER IN PATIENT CARE FOR MORE THAN 125 YEARS. TODAY, WITH PHYSICIAN PARTNERS, THE SYSTEM PROVIDES AN ARRAY OF CUTTING-EDGE, PATIENT-FOCUSED PRIMARY AND SPECIALTY HEALTH CARE SERVICES AT FOUR CENTRAL OHIO HOSPITALS, CONTAINING 1,172 REGISTERED BEDS, AS WELL AS AN INPATIENT REHABILITATION HOSPITAL, FREESTANDING EMERGENCY CENTERS, SURGERY CENTERS, URGENT CARE CENTERS, OUTPATIENT FACILITIES, PRIMARY CARE AND SPECIALTY CARE PHYSICIAN OFFICES, AND COMMUNITY OUTREACH SITES IN THE GREATER COLUMBUS AREA. MOUNT CARMEL'S TEAM OF MORE THAN 10,000 EMPLOYEES, 2,000 PHYSICIANS AND 700 VOLUNTEERS IS COMMITTED TO THE QUALITY CARE OF PATIENTS AND THEIR FAMILIES. TOGETHER, MORE THAN A MILLION PATIENTS ARE SERVED EACH YEAR. EACH YEAR MOUNT CARMEL PROVIDES TENS OF MILLIONS OF DOLLARS IN UNCOMPENSATED BENEFITS TO THE COMMUNITY. WE'RE ALSO ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN THE COMMUNITY THROUGH BUSINESS, CIVIC AND SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS, AND THROUGH OUR FINANCIAL SUPPORT OF OTHER NOT-FOR-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS AND SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES. PLEASE SEE SCHEDULE H AND VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ABOUT OUR SERVICES, RECOGNITIONS AND AWARDS: WWW.MOUNTCARMELHEALTH.COM

Form 990, Part VII - Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors										
(A) Name and Title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W- 2/1099-MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W- 2/1099-MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional Trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
EDWARD LAMB FORMER OFFICER	0.00 0.00						X	0	1,014,496	991,252
ROGER SPOELMAN FORMER OFFICER	0.00 0.00						X	0	926,315	492,493
RICHARD STRECK CMO & CHIEF QUALITY OFFICER THR 9/19	50.00 0.00				X			0	755,256	499,198
MICHAEL ENGLEHART DIRECTOR & MCHS INT CEO THR 4/20	47.00 8.00	X		X				0	908,439	190,105
MARY LAFRANCOIS REGIONAL CHRO THROUGH 10/19	50.00 0.00					X		0	581,920	365,844
DAVID SPIVEY INT PRES & COO, MC EAST 10/19-4/20	54.00 1.00				X			0	818,389	53,240
MICHAEL HOLPER DIRECTOR; TRINITY SVP	2.00 48.00	X						0	772,676	50,552
UNHEE KIM PRES MCSA THR 4/20; PRES MCE AT 5/20	55.00 0.00				X			0	712,292	28,882
LARRY SWANNER VP MEDICAL AFFAIRS THROUGH 7/19	50.00 0.00					X		429,630	0	248,980
SEAN MCKIBBEN PRES & COO, MC GROVE CITY THR 4/20	53.00 2.00				X			0	578,660	45,414

Form 990, Part VII - Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

(A) Name and Title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W- 2/1099-MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W- 2/1099-MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional Trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
MICHAEL WILKINS PRESIDENT & COO, MC EAST THR 9/19	53.00 2.00				X			0	559,829	30,380
TAUANA MCDONALD PRES & COO, MC GROVE CITY AT 5/20	55.00 0.00				X			0	516,344	50,600
DIANE DOUCETTE PRES & COO MCNA; PRES MCSA AT 5/20	55.00 0.00				X			0	516,442	47,252
PHILLIP SHUBERT MD SYSTEM MEDICAL DIRECTOR	49.00 1.00					X		507,455	0	44,491
DANIEL HACKETT SECRETARY; MANAGING COUNSEL	50.00 0.00			X				0	418,015	104,054
PAUL MORRIS MOUNT CARMEL EVP & CFO THR 11/19	41.00 9.00			X				0	467,362	49,664
DANIEL WENDORFF MD PRESIDENT, MC HEALTH PARTNERS	46.00 4.00					X		470,327	0	46,221
TONDRA TAYLOR STAFF PERINATOLOGIST	50.00 0.00					X		447,279	0	13,630
C BRETT JUSTICE FORMER KE; MOUNT CARMEL SVP THR 4/20	48.00 2.00						X	0	357,750	68,997
DANIEL POWELL MOUNT CARMEL INTERIM CFO AT 11/19	41.00 9.00			X				0	343,659	24,537

Form 990, Part VII - Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors										
(A) Name and Title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W- 2/1099-MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W- 2/1099-MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional Trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
CHARLES HICKEY MD DIRECTOR; PHYSICIAN	5.00 0.00	X						7,200	0	0
LORRAINE LUTTON DIR & MOUNT CARMEL CEO AT 4/20	50.00	X		X				0	0	0
LISA STEIN DIRECTOR; CHAIR THROUGH 12/19	5.00 2.00 0.00	X		X				0	0	0
JORDAN HANSELL DIR; V CHR THR 12/19; CHAIR AT 1/20	2.00 0.00	X		X				0	0	0
LARRY ENGLISH DIRECTOR; VICE CHAIR AS OF 1/20	2.00 0.00	X		X				0	0	0
JOHN GILLIGAN DIRECTOR & TREASURER THROUGH 10/19	2.00 0.00	X		X				0	0	0
SUZANNE BRENNAN CSC DIRECTOR AND TREASURER AT 1/20	2.00 5.00	X		X				0	0	0
SHAWN ANDERSON DIRECTOR AS OF 1/20	2.00 1.00	X						0	0	0
CHRISTOPHER BARCELONA DIRECTOR AS OF 1/20	2.00 0.00	X						0	0	0
JUDITH ANNE BEATTIE CSC DIRECTOR THROUGH 12/19	2.00 0.00	X						0	0	0

Form 990, Part VII - Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors										
(A) Name and Title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W- 2/1099-MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W- 2/1099-MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional Trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
DAVID MONTGOMERY DIRECTOR AS OF 1/20	2.00 1.00	X						0	0	0
RUTH MARIE NICKERSON CSC DIRECTOR AS OF 1/20	2.00 1.00	X						0	0	0
JOY O'GRADY CSC DIRECTOR THROUGH 12/19	2.00 2.00	X						0	0	0
TANISHA ROBINSON DIRECTOR	2.00 0.00	X						0	0	0
CHARLES SANDERS JR MD DIRECTOR	2.00 0.00	X						0	0	0
PABLO VEGAS DIRECTOR THROUGH 12/19	2.00 0.00	X						0	0	0

SCHEDULE A
(Form 990 or 990EZ)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Public Charity Status and Public Support

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.
▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.
▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2019

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization
MOUNT CARMEL HEALTH SYSTEM

Employer identification number
31-1439334

Part I Reason for Public Charity Status (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions.

The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (For lines 1 through 12, check only one box.)

- 1 ☐ A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(i).**
- 2 ☐ A school described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii).** (Attach Schedule E (Form 990 or 990-EZ).)
- 3 ☒ A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii).**
- 4 ☐ A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii).** Enter the hospital's name, city, and state:
- 5 ☐ An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv).** (Complete Part II.)
- 6 ☐ A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(v).**
- 7 ☐ An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi).** (Complete Part II.)
- 8 ☐ A community trust described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi).** (Complete Part II.)
- 9 ☐ An agricultural research organization described in **170(b)(1)(A)(ix)** operated in conjunction with a land-grant college or university or a non-land grant college of agriculture. See instructions. Enter the name, city, and state of the college or university:
- 10 ☐ An organization that normally receives: (1) more than 33 1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions—subject to certain exceptions, and (2) no more than 33 1/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See **section 509(a)(2).** (Complete Part III.)
- 11 ☐ An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See **section 509(a)(4).**
- 12 ☐ An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in **section 509(a)(1)** or **section 509(a)(2).** See **section 509(a)(3).** Check the box in lines 12a through 12d that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 12e, 12f, and 12g.
- a ☐ **Type I.** A supporting organization operated, supervised, or controlled by its supported organization(s), typically by giving the supported organization(s) the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the directors or trustees of the supporting organization. **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and B.**
- b ☐ **Type II.** A supporting organization supervised or controlled in connection with its supported organization(s), by having control or management of the supporting organization vested in the same persons that control or manage the supported organization(s). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and C.**
- c ☐ **Type III functionally integrated.** A supporting organization operated in connection with, and functionally integrated with, its supported organization(s) (see instructions). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A, D, and E.**
- d ☐ **Type III non-functionally integrated.** A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s) that is not functionally integrated. The organization generally must satisfy a distribution requirement and an attentiveness requirement (see instructions). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and D, and Part V.**
- e ☐ Check this box if the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type I, Type II, Type III functionally integrated, or Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organization.
- f Enter the number of supported organizations
- g Provide the following information about the supported organization(s).

(i) Name of supported organization	(ii) EIN	(iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1- 10 above (see instructions))	(iv) Is the organization listed in your governing document?		(v) Amount of monetary support (see instructions)	(vi) Amount of other support (see instructions)
			Yes	No		
Total						

Part II

Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)
(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III.
If the organization failed to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Section A. Public Support							
	Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶	(a) 2015	(b) 2016	(c) 2017	(d) 2018	(e) 2019	(f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grant.") . . .						
2	Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf. . . .						
3	The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge..						
4	Total. Add lines 1 through 3						
5	The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f). . .						
6	Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4.						
Section B. Total Support							
	Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶	(a) 2015	(b) 2016	(c) 2017	(d) 2018	(e) 2019	(f) Total
7	Amounts from line 4. . .						
8	Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources. . . .						
9	Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on. .						
10	Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.). . .						
11	Total support. Add lines 7 through 10						
12	Gross receipts from related activities, etc. (see instructions)					12	
13	First five years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here ▶ <input type="checkbox"/>						
Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage							
14	Public support percentage for 2019 (line 6, column (f) divided by line 11, column (f))					14	
15	Public support percentage for 2018 Schedule A, Part II, line 14					15	
16a	33 1/3% support test—2019. If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ▶ <input type="checkbox"/>						
b	33 1/3% support test—2018. If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ▶ <input type="checkbox"/>						
17a	10%-facts-and-circumstances test—2019. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ▶ <input type="checkbox"/>						
b	10%-facts-and-circumstances test—2018. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ▶ <input type="checkbox"/>						
18	Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a, or 17b, check this box and see instructions ▶ <input type="checkbox"/>						

Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Section A. Public Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ►	(a) 2015	(b) 2016	(c) 2017	(d) 2018	(e) 2019	(f) Total
1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.") .						
2 Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose						
3 Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513						
4 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf. . .						
5 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
6 Total. Add lines 1 through 5						
7a Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons						
b Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year.						
c Add lines 7a and 7b. .						
8 Public support. (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)						

Section B. Total Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ►	(a) 2015	(b) 2016	(c) 2017	(d) 2018	(e) 2019	(f) Total
9 Amounts from line 6. . .						
10a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources. .						
b Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975.						
c Add lines 10a and 10b.						
11 Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on.						
12 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) . .						
13 Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.) . .						
14 First five years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here. ► <input type="checkbox"/>						

Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage

15 Public support percentage for 2019 (line 8, column (f) divided by line 13, column (f))	15	
16 Public support percentage from 2018 Schedule A, Part III, line 15	16	

Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage

17 Investment income percentage for 2019 (line 10c, column (f) divided by line 13, column (f))	17	
18 Investment income percentage from 2018 Schedule A, Part III, line 17	18	

19a 33 1/3% support tests—2019. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and **stop here.** The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ► ☐

b 33 1/3% support tests—2018. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3% and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and **stop here.** The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ► ☐

20 Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 14, 19a, or 19b, check this box and see instructions ► ☐

Part IV Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box on line 12 of Part I. If you checked 12a of Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked 12b of Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked 12c of Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked 12d of Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

Section A. All Supporting Organizations

	Yes	No
1 Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? <i>If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.</i>		
1		
2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).</i>		
2		
3a Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? <i>If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below.</i>		
3a		
b Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI when and how the organization made the determination.</i>		
3b		
c Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.</i>		
3c		
4a Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? <i>If "Yes" and if you checked 12a or 12b in Part I, answer (b) and (c) below.</i>		
4a		
b Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.</i>		
4b		
c Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.</i>		
4c		
5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? <i>If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).</i>		
5a		
b Type I or Type II only. Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?		
5b		
c Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?		
5c		
6 Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
6		
7 Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? <i>If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ) .</i>		
7		
8 Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described in line 7? <i>If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).</i>		
8		
9a Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
9a		
b Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined in line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
9b		
c Did a disqualified person (as defined in line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
9c		
10a Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? <i>If "Yes," answer line 10b below.</i>		
10a		
b Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? <i>(Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings).</i>		
10b		

Part IV

Supporting Organizations (continued)

	Yes	No
11 Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?		
a A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in (b) and (c) below, the governing body of a supported organization?		
b A family member of a person described in (a) above?		
c A 35% controlled entity of a person described in (a) or (b) above? <i>If "Yes" to a, b, or c, provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
11a		
11b		
11c		

Section B. Type I Supporting Organizations

	Yes	No
1 Did the directors, trustees, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's directors or trustees at all times during the tax year? <i>If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove directors or trustees were allocated among the supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.</i>		
2 Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised or controlled the supporting organization.</i>		
1		
2		

Section C. Type II Supporting Organizations

	Yes	No
1 Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? <i>If "No," describe in Part VI how control or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization(s).</i>		
1		

Section D. All Type III Supporting Organizations

	Yes	No
1 Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?		
2 Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported organization (s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? <i>If "No," explain in Part VI how the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).</i>		
3 By reason of the relationship described in (2), did the organization's supported organizations have a significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's income or assets at all times during the tax year? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's supported organizations played in this regard.</i>		
1		
2		
3		

Section E. Type III Functionally-Integrated Supporting Organizations

	Yes	No
1 Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions):		
a <input type="checkbox"/> The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below.		
b <input type="checkbox"/> The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below.		
c <input type="checkbox"/> The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a government entity (see instructions)		
2 Activities Test. Answer (a) and (b) below.		
a Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? <i>If "Yes," then in Part VI identify those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.</i>		
b Did the activities described in (a) constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement.</i>		
3 Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer (a) and (b) below.		
a Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? <i>Provide details in Part VI.</i>		
b Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs and activities of each of its supported organizations? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard.</i>		
2a		
2b		
3a		
3b		

Part V

Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations

1		<input type="checkbox"/> Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying trust on Nov. 20, 1970 (explain in Part VI). See instructions. All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must complete Sections A through E.	
Section A - Adjusted Net Income		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Net short-term capital gain	1	
2	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	2	
3	Other gross income (see instructions)	3	
4	Add lines 1 through 3	4	
5	Depreciation and depletion	5	
6	Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	6	
7	Other expenses (see instructions)	7	
8	Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6 and 7 from line 4)	8	
Section B - Minimum Asset Amount		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):	1	
a	Average monthly value of securities	1a	
b	Average monthly cash balances	1b	
c	Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	1c	
d	Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	1d	
e	Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (explain in detail in Part VI):		
2	Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt use assets	2	
3	Subtract line 2 from line 1d	3	
4	Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions).	4	
5	Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5	
6	Multiply line 5 by .035	6	
7	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	7	
8	Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)	8	
Section C - Distributable Amount			Current Year
1	Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, Column A)	1	
2	Enter 85% of line 1	2	
3	Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, Column A)	3	
4	Enter greater of line 2 or line 3	4	
5	Income tax imposed in prior year	5	
6	Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions)	6	
7	<input type="checkbox"/> Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally-integrated Type III supporting organization (see instructions)		

Part V

Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations (continued)

Section D - Distributions	Current Year
1 Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exempt purposes	
2 Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exempt purposes of supported organizations, in excess of income from activity	
3 Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purposes of supported organizations	
4 Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets	
5 Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required)	
6 Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions	
7 Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6.	
8 Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the organization is responsive (provide details in Part VI). See instructions	
9 Distributable amount for 2019 from Section C, line 6	
10 Line 8 amount divided by Line 9 amount	

Section E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions)	(i) Excess Distributions	(ii) Underdistributions Pre-2019	(iii) Distributable Amount for 2019
1 Distributable amount for 2019 from Section C, line 6			
2 Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2019 (reasonable cause required-- explain in Part VI). See instructions.			
3 Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2019:			
a From 2014.			
b From 2015.			
c From 2016.			
d From 2017.			
e From 2018.			
f Total of lines 3a through e			
g Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
h Applied to 2019 distributable amount			
i Carryover from 2014 not applied (see instructions)			
j Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from 3f.			
4 Distributions for 2019 from Section D, line 7:			
\$			
a Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
b Applied to 2019 distributable amount			
c Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from 4.			
5 Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2019, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. If the amount is greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions.			
6 Remaining underdistributions for 2019. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. If the amount is greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions.			
7 Excess distributions carryover to 2020. Add lines 3j and 4c.			
8 Breakdown of line 7:			
a Excess from 2015.			
b Excess from 2016.			
c Excess from 2017.			
d Excess from 2018.			
e Excess from 2019.			

Additional Data

Software ID:
Software Version:
EIN: 31-1439334
Name: MOUNT CARMEL HEALTH SYSTEM

Part VI **Supplemental Information.** Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; Part III, line 12; Part IV, Section A, lines 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, 9a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 11b, and 11c; Part IV, Section B, lines 1 and 2; Part IV, Section C, line 1; Part IV, Section D, lines 2 and 3; Part IV, Section E, lines 1c, 2a, 2b, 3a and 3b; Part V, line 1; Part V, Section B, line 1e; Part V Section D, lines 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6. Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instructions).

Facts And Circumstances Test

SCHEDULE C
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Political Campaign and Lobbying Activities

For Organizations Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c) and section 527

▶Complete if the organization is described below. ▶Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.
▶Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2019

Open to Public Inspection

If the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, Line 3, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 46 (Political Campaign Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and B. Do not complete Part I-C.
- Section 501(c) (other than section 501(c)(3)) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and C below. Do not complete Part I-B.
- Section 527 organizations: Complete Part I-A only.

If the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, Line 4, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 47 (Lobbying Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-A. Do not complete Part II-B.
- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-B. Do not complete Part II-A.

If the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, Line 5 (Proxy Tax) (see separate instructions) or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 35c (Proxy Tax) (see separate instructions), then

- Section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) organizations: Complete Part III.

Name of the organization MOUNT CARMEL HEALTH SYSTEM	Employer identification number 31-1439334
--	--

Part I-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c) or is a section 527 organization.

1	Provide a description of the organization's direct and indirect political campaign activities in Part IV (see instructions for definition of "political campaign activities")	
2	Political campaign activity expenditures (see instructions)	\$
3	Volunteer hours for political campaign activities (see instructions)	

Part I-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3).

1	Enter the amount of any excise tax incurred by the organization under section 4955	\$
2	Enter the amount of any excise tax incurred by organization managers under section 4955	\$
3	If the organization incurred a section 4955 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
4a	Was a correction made?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
b	If "Yes," describe in Part IV.	

Part I-C Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c), except section 501(c)(3).

1	Enter the amount directly expended by the filing organization for section 527 exempt function activities	\$
2	Enter the amount of the filing organization's funds contributed to other organizations for section 527 exempt function activities	\$
3	Total exempt function expenditures. Add lines 1 and 2. Enter here and on Form 1120-POL, line 17b	\$
4	Did the filing organization file Form 1120-POL for this year?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
5	Enter the names, addresses and employer identification number (EIN) of all section 527 political organizations to which the filing organization made payments. For each organization listed, enter the amount paid from the filing organization's funds. Also enter the amount of political contributions received that were promptly and directly delivered to a separate political organization, such as a separate segregated fund or a political action committee (PAC). If additional space is needed, provide information in Part IV.	

(a) Name	(b) Address	(c) EIN	(d) Amount paid from filing organization's funds. If none, enter -0-.	(e) Amount of political contributions received and promptly and directly delivered to a separate political organization. If none, enter -0-.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				

Part II-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)).

A Check ☐ if the filing organization belongs to an affiliated group (and list in Part IV each affiliated group member's name, address, EIN, expenses, and share of excess lobbying expenditures).

B Check ☐ if the filing organization checked box A and "limited control" provisions apply.

Limits on Lobbying Expenditures (The term "expenditures" means amounts paid or incurred.)	(a) Filing organization's totals	(b) Affiliated group totals
1a Total lobbying expenditures to influence public opinion (grass roots lobbying)		
b Total lobbying expenditures to influence a legislative body (direct lobbying)		
c Total lobbying expenditures (add lines 1a and 1b)		
d Other exempt purpose expenditures		
e Total exempt purpose expenditures (add lines 1c and 1d)		
f Lobbying nontaxable amount. Enter the amount from the following table in both columns.		
If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:	The lobbying nontaxable amount is:	
Not over \$500,000	20% of the amount on line 1e.	
Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000	\$100,000 plus 15% of the excess over \$500,000.	
Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000	\$175,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000.	
Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000	\$225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000.	
Over \$17,000,000	\$1,000,000.	
g Grassroots nontaxable amount (enter 25% of line 1f)		
h Subtract line 1g from line 1a. If zero or less, enter -0-		
i Subtract line 1f from line 1c. If zero or less, enter -0-		
j If there is an amount other than zero on either line 1h or line 1i, did the organization file Form 4720 reporting section 4911 tax for this year?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	

4-Year Averaging Period Under Section 501(h)
(Some organizations that made a section 501(h) election do not have to complete all of the five columns below. See the separate instructions for lines 2a through 2f.)

Lobbying Expenditures During 4-Year Averaging Period					
Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2016	(b) 2017	(c) 2018	(d) 2019	(e) Total
2a Lobbying nontaxable amount					
b Lobbying ceiling amount (150% of line 2a, column(e))					
c Total lobbying expenditures					
d Grassroots nontaxable amount					
e Grassroots ceiling amount (150% of line 2d, column (e))					
f Grassroots lobbying expenditures					

Part II-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and has NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)).

For each "Yes" response on lines 1a through 1i below, provide in Part IV a detailed description of the lobbying activity.

		(a)		(b)
		Yes	No	Amount
1	During the year, did the filing organization attempt to influence foreign, national, state or local legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter or referendum, through the use of:			
a	Volunteers?		No	
b	Paid staff or management (include compensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 1i)?	Yes		
c	Media advertisements?		No	
d	Mailings to members, legislators, or the public?		No	
e	Publications, or published or broadcast statements?		No	
f	Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes?	Yes		34,814
g	Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body?	Yes		130,629
h	Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means?		No	
i	Other activities?		No	
j	Total. Add lines 1c through 1i			165,443
2a	Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)?		No	
b	If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912			
c	If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912			
d	If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?			

Part III-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6).

		Yes	No
1	Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members?	1	
2	Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?	2	
3	Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political expenditures from the prior year?	3	

Part III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No" OR (b) Part III-A, line 3, is answered "Yes."

1	Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members	1	
2	Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).		
a	Current year	2a	
b	Carryover from last year	2b	
c	Total	2c	
3	Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues .	3	
4	If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and political expenditure next year?	4	
5	Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions)	5	

Part IV Supplemental Information

Provide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated group list); Part II-A, lines 1 and 2 (see instructions), and Part II-B, line 1. Also, complete this part for any additional information.

Return Reference	Explanation
PART II-B, LINE 1:	MOUNT CARMEL HEALTH SYSTEM (MOUNT CARMEL) HAS MADE GRANTS TO OTHER ORGANIZATIONS FOR LOBBYING PURPOSES. THESE GRANTS HAVE BEEN IN THE FORM OF MEMBERSHIP DUES PAID TO REGIONAL AND NATIONAL HEALTH CARE ORGANIZATIONS, WHERE THE ORGANIZATIONS HAVE PROVIDED MOUNT CARMEL WITH AN ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE OF DUES PAYMENTS WHICH ARE USED FOR LOBBYING ACTIVITIES. MOUNT CARMEL ALSO PAID A THIRD PARTY LOBBYING FIRM DURING THE YEAR TO LOBBY FOR OR AGAINST LEGISLATION DETERMINED TO BE OF INTEREST TO MOUNT CARMEL.

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS As Filed Data - DLN: 93493134025641

SCHEDULE D
(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Financial Statements

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.
► Attach to Form 990.
► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2019

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization
MOUNT CARMEL HEALTH SYSTEM

Employer identification number
31-1439334

Part I

Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Accounts.
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6.

	(a) Donor advised funds	(b) Funds and other accounts
1 Total number at end of year		
2 Aggregate value of contributions to (during year)		
3 Aggregate value of grants from (during year)		
4 Aggregate value at end of year		

5 Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that the assets held in donor advised funds are the organization's property, subject to the organization's exclusive legal control?

☐ Yes ☐ No

6 Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor advisors in writing that grant funds can be used only for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor, or for any other purpose conferring impermissible private benefit?

☐ Yes ☐ No

Part II

Conservation Easements.
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 7.

1 Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apply).

☐ Preservation of land for public use (e.g., recreation or education)

☐ Preservation of an historically important land area

☒ Protection of natural habitat

☐ Preservation of a certified historic structure

☒ Preservation of open space

2 Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easement on the last day of the tax year.

	Held at the End of the Year
a Total number of conservation easements	2a
b Total acreage restricted by conservation easements	2b
c Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included in (a)	2c
d Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 7/25/06, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register	2d

3 Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the tax year ►

4 Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located ►

1

5 Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds?

☐ Yes ☒ No

6 Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ►

0.00

7 Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ► \$

0

8 Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?

☐ Yes ☐ No

9 In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement, and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements.

Part III

Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets.
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8.

1a If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items.

b If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items:

(i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 ► \$

(ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X ► \$

2 If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 116 (ASC 958) relating to these items:

a Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 ► \$

b Assets included in Form 990, Part X ► \$

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Cat. No. 52283D Schedule D (Form 990) 2019

Part III

Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets (continued)

3

Using the organization's acquisition, accession, and other records, check any of the following that are a significant use of its collection items (check all that apply):

a

☐

Public exhibition

b

☐

Scholarly research

c

☐

Preservation for future generations

d

☐

Loan or exchange programs

e

☐

Other

4

Provide a description of the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIII.

5

During the year, did the organization solicit or receive donations of art, historical treasures or other similar assets to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization's collection? . . .

☐ Yes

☐ No

Part IV

Escrow and Custodial Arrangements.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21.

1a

Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X?

☐ Yes

☐ No

b

If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII and complete the following table:

c

Beginning balance

d

Additions during the year

e

Distributions during the year

f

Ending balance

	Amount
1c	
1d	
1e	
1f	

2a

Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability? . . .

☐ Yes

☐ No

b

If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided in Part XIII

☐

Part V

Endowment Funds.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 10.

	(a) Current year	(b) Prior year	(c) Two years back	(d) Three years back	(e) Four years back
1a Beginning of year balance	104,518	58,479	31,944		
b Contributions	35,531	46,039	26,535	31,944	
c Net investment earnings, gains, and losses					
d Grants or scholarships					
e Other expenditures for facilities and programs					
f Administrative expenses					
g End of year balance	140,049	104,518	58,479	31,944	

2

Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as:

a

Board designated or quasi-endowment ▶ 0 %

b

Permanent endowment ▶ 0 %

c

Temporarily restricted endowment ▶ 100.000 %

The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%.

3a

Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by:

(i) unrelated organizations

(ii) related organizations

b

If "Yes" on 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R?

	Yes	No
3a(i)		No
3a(ii)	Yes	
3b	Yes	

4

Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds.

Part VI

Land, Buildings, and Equipment.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.

Description of property	(a) Cost or other basis (investment)	(b) Cost or other basis (other)	(c) Accumulated depreciation	(d) Book value
1a Land		47,357,756		47,357,756
b Buildings		1,281,389,880	588,266,909	693,122,971
c Leasehold improvements				
d Equipment		549,868,012	424,015,864	125,852,148
e Other	6,651,703	187,393,925		194,045,628
Total. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B), line 10(c).) . . . ▶				1,060,378,503

Part VII

Investments—Other Securities.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 12.

(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1) Financial derivatives		
(2) Closely-held equity interests		
(3) Other _____		
(A)		
(B)		
(C)		
(D)		
(E)		
(F)		
(G)		
(H)		
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.) ▶		

Part VIII

Investments—Program Related.

Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 11c. See Form 990, Part X, line 13.

(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1)		
(2)		
(3)		
(4)		
(5)		
(6)		
(7)		
(8)		
(9)		
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col.(B) line 13.) ▶		

Part IX

Other Assets.

Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15.

(a) Description	(b) Book value
(1) MISCELLANEOUS RECEIVABLES	7,292,927
(2) INTERCOMPANY ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE	900,411,839
(3) INVESTMENT IN UNCONSOL. AFFILIATES	60,618,783
(4) INTERCOMPANY OTHER LT ASSETS	83,755,081
(5) OTHER LONG-TERM ASSETS	23,165,059
(6) OPERATING LEASE RIGHT-OF-USE ASSETS	31,592,849
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col.(B) line 15.) ▶	1,106,836,538

Part X

Other Liabilities.

Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25.

(a) Description of liability	(b) Book value
1. (1) Federal income taxes	
See Additional Data Table	
(2)	
(3)	
(4)	
(5)	
(6)	
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
(10)	
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col.(B) line 25.) ▶	1,032,175,234

2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740). Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII ☐

Schedule D (Form 990) 2019

Part XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue per Return.

Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

1	Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements		1	
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:			
a	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	2a		
b	Donated services and use of facilities	2b		
c	Recoveries of prior year grants	2c		
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	2d		
e	Add lines 2a through 2d		2e	
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1		3	
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1 :			
a	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a		
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b		
c	Add lines 4a and 4b		4c	
5	Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c . (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.)		5	

Part XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses per Return.

Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

1	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements		1	
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:			
a	Donated services and use of facilities	2a		
b	Prior year adjustments	2b		
c	Other losses	2c		
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	2d		
e	Add lines 2a through 2d		2e	
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1		3	
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1 :			
a	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a		
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b		
c	Add lines 4a and 4b		4c	
5	Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c . (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)		5	

Part XIII Supplemental Information

Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, line 4; Part X, line 2; Part XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

Return Reference	Explanation
See Additional Data Table	

Part XIII Supplemental Information *(continued)*

Return Reference	Explanation

Additional Data

Software ID:
Software Version:
EIN: 31-1439334
Name: MOUNT CARMEL HEALTH SYSTEM

Form 990, Schedule D, Part X, - Other Liabilities

1. (a) Description of Liability	(b) Book Value
DEFERRED COMPENSATION LIABILITY	2,220,220
INTERCOMPANY ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	231,648,845
INTERCOMPANY NOTES PAYABLE	653,433,736
OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES	62,019
OTHER LONG TERM LIABILITIES	194,189
ASSET RETIREMENT OBLIGATION (FIN 47)	2,296,457
OPERATING LEASE LIABILITIES	32,503,638
OVERDRAFT IN POOLED INVESTMENT	3,788,748
MEDICARE CASH ADVANCES	106,027,382

Supplemental Information

Return Reference	Explanation
SCHEDULE D, PART V	<p>ENDOWMENTS HELD BY MOUNT CARMEL HEALTH SYSTEM FOUNDATION FOR THE BENEFIT OF MOUNT CARMEL H</p> <p>EALTH SYSTEM (MOUNT CARMEL) ARE REPORTED ON THE FORM 990 OF MOUNT CARMEL HEALTH SYSTEM FOU</p> <p>NDATION. THE FUNDS WILL BE USED BY MOUNT CARMEL FOR HOSPICE/PALLIATIVE CARE, FACILITIES, G</p> <p>RADUATE AND CONTINUING MEDICAL EDUCATION, OB/GYN RESIDENCY EDUCATION, INTERN IMPROVEMENT,</p> <p>CHAPLAINCY, MCSA LABOR/DELIVERY STAFF EDUCATION, MCE STAFF EDUCATION, RADIATION ONCOLOGY D</p> <p>EPARTMENTS, WOMEN'S HEALTH, CANCER SERVICES, OPERATIONS, GENERAL PURPOSES, AND MISSION AND</p> <p>OUTREACH.</p>

Supplemental Information	
Return Reference	Explanation
SCHEDULE D, PART II, LINE 9	MOUNT CARMEL ACQUIRED LAND THROUGH PURCHASE THAT INCLUDES A WETLAND CONSERVATION EASEMENT. THE CONSERVATION EASEMENT IS REPORTED AS LAND ON THE BALANCE SHEET OF MOUNT CARMEL.

SCHEDULE H
(Form 990)

Hospitals

OMB No. 1545-0047

2019

Open to Public Inspection

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, question 20.
► Attach to Form 990.
► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990EZ for instructions and the latest information.

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization
MOUNT CARMEL HEALTH SYSTEM

Employer identification number
31-1439334

Part I

Financial Assistance and Certain Other Community Benefits at Cost

		Yes	No
1a	Did the organization have a financial assistance policy during the tax year? If "No," skip to question 6a	1a	Yes
b	If "Yes," was it a written policy?	1b	Yes
2	If the organization had multiple hospital facilities, indicate which of the following best describes application of the financial assistance policy to its various hospital facilities during the tax year. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Applied uniformly to all hospital facilities <input type="checkbox"/> Applied uniformly to most hospital facilities <input type="checkbox"/> Generally tailored to individual hospital facilities		
3	Answer the following based on the financial assistance eligibility criteria that applied to the largest number of the organization's patients during the tax year. a Did the organization use Federal Poverty Guidelines (FPG) as a factor in determining eligibility for providing free care? If "Yes," indicate which of the following was the FPG family income limit for eligibility for free care: <input type="checkbox"/> 100% <input type="checkbox"/> 150% <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 200% <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____ % b Did the organization use FPG as a factor in determining eligibility for providing discounted care? If "Yes," indicate which of the following was the family income limit for eligibility for discounted care: <input type="checkbox"/> 200% <input type="checkbox"/> 250% <input type="checkbox"/> 300% <input type="checkbox"/> 350% <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 400% <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____ % c If the organization used factors other than FPG in determining eligibility, describe in Part VI the criteria used for determining eligibility for free or discounted care. Include in the description whether the organization used an asset test or other threshold, regardless of income, as a factor in determining eligibility for free or discounted care.	3a	Yes
		3b	Yes
4	Did the organization's financial assistance policy that applied to the largest number of its patients during the tax year provide for free or discounted care to the "medically indigent"?	4	Yes
5a	Did the organization budget amounts for free or discounted care provided under its financial assistance policy during the tax year?	5a	Yes
b	If "Yes," did the organization's financial assistance expenses exceed the budgeted amount?	5b	No
c	If "Yes" to line 5b, as a result of budget considerations, was the organization unable to provide free or discounted care to a patient who was eligible for free or discounted care?	5c	
6a	Did the organization prepare a community benefit report during the tax year?	6a	Yes
b	If "Yes," did the organization make it available to the public?	6b	Yes
Complete the following table using the worksheets provided in the Schedule H instructions. Do not submit these worksheets with the Schedule H.			

7

Financial Assistance and Certain Other Community Benefits at Cost

Financial Assistance and Means-Tested Government Programs	(a) Number of activities or programs (optional)	(b) Persons served (optional)	(c) Total community benefit expense	(d) Direct offsetting revenue	(e) Net community benefit expense	(f) Percent of total expense
a Financial Assistance at cost (from Worksheet 1)			25,232,224		25,232,224	1.970 %
b Medicaid (from Worksheet 3, column a)			218,817,152	121,930,136	96,887,016	7.550 %
c Costs of other means-tested government programs (from Worksheet 3, column b)						
d Total Financial Assistance and Means-Tested Government Programs			244,049,376	121,930,136	122,119,240	9.520 %
Other Benefits						
e Community health improvement services and community benefit operations (from Worksheet 4).			4,548,586	415,544	4,133,042	0.320 %
f Health professions education (from Worksheet 5)			23,914,746	8,922,068	14,992,678	1.170 %
g Subsidized health services (from Worksheet 6)			4,216,508	2,983,954	1,232,554	0.100 %
h Research (from Worksheet 7)			708,300		708,300	0.060 %
i Cash and in-kind contributions for community benefit (from Worksheet 8)			807,171		807,171	0.060 %
j Total. Other Benefits			34,195,311	12,321,566	21,873,745	1.710 %
k Total. Add lines 7d and 7j			278,244,687	134,251,702	143,992,985	11.230 %

Part II

Community Building Activities Complete this table if the organization conducted any community building activities during the tax year, and describe in Part VI how its community building activities promoted the health of the communities it serves.

	(a) Number of activities or programs (optional)	(b) Persons served (optional)	(c) Total community building expense	(d) Direct offsetting revenue	(e) Net community building expense	(f) Percent of total expense
1 Physical improvements and housing						
2 Economic development						
3 Community support			3,098		3,098	0 %
4 Environmental improvements						
5 Leadership development and training for community members						
6 Coalition building						
7 Community health improvement advocacy						
8 Workforce development						
9 Other						
10 Total			3,098		3,098	0 %

Part III

Bad Debt, Medicare, & Collection Practices

Section A. Bad Debt Expense

		Yes	No
1 Did the organization report bad debt expense in accordance with Healthcare Financial Management Association Statement No. 15?	1		No
2 Enter the amount of the organization's bad debt expense. Explain in Part VI the methodology used by the organization to estimate this amount.	2	59,594,233	
3 Enter the estimated amount of the organization's bad debt expense attributable to patients eligible under the organization's financial assistance policy. Explain in Part VI the methodology used by the organization to estimate this amount and the rationale, if any, for including this portion of bad debt as community benefit.	3	0	
4 Provide in Part VI the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes bad debt expense or the page number on which this footnote is contained in the attached financial statements.			

Section B. Medicare

5 Enter total revenue received from Medicare (including DSH and IME)	5	199,941,002
6 Enter Medicare allowable costs of care relating to payments on line 5	6	239,362,204
7 Subtract line 6 from line 5. This is the surplus (or shortfall)	7	-39,421,202
8 Describe in Part VI the extent to which any shortfall reported in line 7 should be treated as community benefit. Also describe in Part VI the costing methodology or source used to determine the amount reported on line 6. Check the box that describes the method used: <input type="checkbox"/> Cost accounting system <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cost to charge ratio <input type="checkbox"/> Other		

Section C. Collection Practices

9a Did the organization have a written debt collection policy during the tax year?	9a	Yes
b If "Yes," did the organization's collection policy that applied to the largest number of its patients during the tax year contain provisions on the collection practices to be followed for patients who are known to qualify for financial assistance? Describe in Part VI	9b	Yes

Part IV

Management Companies and Joint Ventures

(a) Name of entity (owned 10% or more by officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and physicians—see instructions)	(b) Description of primary activity of entity	(c) Organization's profit % or stock ownership %	(d) Officers, directors, trustees, or key employees' profit % or stock ownership %	(e) Physicians' profit % or stock ownership %
1 1 ST ANN'S MEDICAL OFFICE BUILDING II LIMITED PARTNERSHIP	MEDICAL OFFICE BLDG.	47.000 %		53.000 %
2 2 MCE MOB IV LIMITED PARTNERSHIP	MEDICAL OFFICE BLDG.	49.820 %		50.180 %
3 3 MCE POB III	MEDICAL OFFICE BLDG.	29.020 %		70.980 %
4 4 MEDILUCENT MOB I	MEDICAL OFFICE BLDG.	25.400 %		74.600 %
5 5 EYE CENTER OF COLUMBUS	AMBULATORY SURGERY CENTER	2.550 %	4.000 %	90.900 %
6 6 TAYLOR STATION SURGICAL CENTER	AMBULATORY SURGERY CENTER	40.000 %		60.000 %
7 7 COLUMBUS CYBERKNIFE	ROBOTIC CANCER TREATMENT	35.000 %		50.000 %
8 8 ST ANNS MOB III LLC	MEDICAL OFFICE BLDG.	38.140 %		55.590 %
9 9 NEW ALBANY SURGERY CENTER	AMBULATORY SURGERY CENTER	34.560 %		65.440 %
10 10 BIG RUN MOB LIMITED PARTNERSHIP	MEDICAL OFFICE BLDG.	76.920 %		23.080 %
11 11 EASTWIND SURGICAL LLC	AMBULATORY SURGERY CENTER	28.960 %		21.210 %
12				
13				

Part V Facility Information**Section A. Hospital Facilities**

(list in order of size from largest to smallest—see instructions)

How many hospital facilities did the organization operate during the tax year?

4

Name, address, primary website address, and state license number (and if a group return, the name and EIN of the subordinate hospital organization that operates the hospital facility)

	Licensed hospital	General medical & surgical	Children's hospital	Teaching hospital	Critical access hospital	Research facility	ER-24 hours	ER-other	Other (describe)	Facility reporting group
See Additional Data Table										

Part V Facility Information (continued)**Section B. Facility Policies and Practices**(Complete a separate Section B for each of the hospital facilities or facility reporting groups listed in Part V, Section A)
MOUNT CARMEL EAST**Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group** _____**Line number of hospital facility, or line numbers of hospital facilities in a facility reporting group (from Part V, Section A):** _____**1****Community Health Needs Assessment**

	Yes	No
1 Was the hospital facility first licensed, registered, or similarly recognized by a state as a hospital facility in the current tax year or the immediately preceding tax year?	1	No
2 Was the hospital facility acquired or placed into service as a tax-exempt hospital in the current tax year or the immediately preceding tax year? If "Yes," provide details of the acquisition in Section C.	2	No
3 During the tax year or either of the two immediately preceding tax years, did the hospital facility conduct a community health needs assessment (CHNA)? If "No," skip to line 12. If "Yes," indicate what the CHNA report describes (check all that apply):	3	Yes
a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A definition of the community served by the hospital facility		
b <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Demographics of the community		
c <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Existing health care facilities and resources within the community that are available to respond to the health needs of the community		
d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> How data was obtained		
e <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The significant health needs of the community		
f <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons, and minority groups		
g <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the community health needs		
h <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests		
i <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The impact of any actions taken to address the significant health needs identified in the hospital facility's prior CHNA(s)		
j <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		
4 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a CHNA: 20 <u>18</u>		
5 In conducting its most recent CHNA, did the hospital facility take into account input from persons who represent the broad interests of the community served by the hospital facility, including those with special knowledge of or expertise in public health? If "Yes," describe in Section C how the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility consulted	5	Yes
6 a Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other hospital facilities in Section C	6a	Yes
b Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more organizations other than hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other organizations in Section C	6b	Yes
7 Did the hospital facility make its CHNA report widely available to the public? If "Yes," indicate how the CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply):	7	Yes
a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hospital facility's website (list url): <u>SEE SCHEDULE H, PART V, SECTION C</u>		
b <input type="checkbox"/> Other website (list url): _____		
c <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Made a paper copy available for public inspection without charge at the hospital facility		
d <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		
8 Did the hospital facility adopt an implementation strategy to meet the significant community health needs identified through its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," skip to line 11.	8	Yes
9 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last adopted an implementation strategy: 20 <u>18</u>		
10 Is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy posted on a website? If "Yes" (list url): <u>SEE SCHEDULE H, PART V, SECTION C</u>	10	Yes
a		
b If "No," is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return?	10b	
11 Describe in Section C how the hospital facility is addressing the significant needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why such needs are not being addressed.		
12a Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)?	12a	No
b If "Yes" on line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax?	12b	
c If "Yes" on line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720 for all of its hospital facilities? \$ _____		

Part V Facility Information (continued)**Financial Assistance Policy (FAP)**

MOUNT CARMEL EAST

Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group _____

		Yes	No
Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written financial assistance policy that:			
13	Explained eligibility criteria for financial assistance, and whether such assistance included free or discounted care? If "Yes," indicate the eligibility criteria explained in the FAP:	Yes	
a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal poverty guidelines (FPG), with FPG family income limit for eligibility for free care of <u>200.000000000000</u> % and FPG family income limit for eligibility for discounted care of <u>400.000000000000</u> %		
b	<input type="checkbox"/> Income level other than FPG (describe in Section C)		
c	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Asset level		
d	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Medical indigency		
e	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Insurance status		
f	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Underinsurance discount		
g	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Residency		
h	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		
14	Explained the basis for calculating amounts charged to patients?	Yes	
15	Explained the method for applying for financial assistance? If "Yes," indicate how the hospital facility's FAP or FAP application form (including accompanying instructions) explained the method for applying for financial assistance (check all that apply):	Yes	
a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Described the information the hospital facility may require an individual to provide as part of his or her application		
b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Described the supporting documentation the hospital facility may require an individual to submit as part of his or her application		
c	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Provided the contact information of hospital facility staff who can provide an individual with information about the FAP and FAP application process		
d	<input type="checkbox"/> Provided the contact information of nonprofit organizations or government agencies that may be sources of assistance with FAP applications		
e	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		
16	Was widely publicized within the community served by the hospital facility? If "Yes," indicate how the hospital facility publicized the policy (check all that apply):	Yes	
a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The FAP was widely available on a website (list url): <u>WWW.MOUNTCARMELHEALTH.COM/FINANCIALASSISTANCE</u>		
b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The FAP application form was widely available on a website (list url): <u>WWW.MOUNTCARMELHEALTH.COM/FINANCIALASSISTANCE</u>		
c	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A plain language summary of the FAP was widely available on a website (list url): <u>WWW.MOUNTCARMELHEALTH.COM/FINANCIALASSISTANCE</u>		
d	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The FAP was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital facility and by mail)		
e	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The FAP application form was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital facility and by mail)		
f	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A plain language summary of the FAP was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital facility and by mail)		
g	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Individuals were notified about the FAP by being offered a paper copy of the plain language summary of the FAP, by receiving a conspicuous written notice about the FAP on their billing statements, and via conspicuous public displays or other measures reasonably calculated to attract patients' attention		
h	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notified members of the community who are most likely to require financial assistance about availability of the FAP		
i	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The FAP, FAP application form, and plain language summary of the FAP were translated into the primary language(s) spoken by LEP populations		
j	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		

Part V Facility Information (continued)**Billing and Collections**

MOUNT CARMEL EAST

Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group

	Yes	No
17 Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a separate billing and collections policy, or a written financial assistance policy (FAP) that explained all of the actions the hospital facility or other authorized party may take upon nonpayment?	17 Yes	
18 Check all of the following actions against an individual that were permitted under the hospital facility's policies during the tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP:		
a <input type="checkbox"/> Reporting to credit agency(ies) b <input type="checkbox"/> Selling an individual's debt to another party c <input type="checkbox"/> Deferring, denying, or requiring a payment before providing medically necessary care due to nonpayment of a previous bill for care covered under the hospital facility's FAP d <input type="checkbox"/> Actions that require a legal or judicial process e <input type="checkbox"/> Other similar actions (describe in Section C) f <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None of these actions or other similar actions were permitted		
19 Did the hospital facility or other authorized party perform any of the following actions during the tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP?	19	No
If "Yes," check all actions in which the hospital facility or a third party engaged:		
a <input type="checkbox"/> Reporting to credit agency(ies) b <input type="checkbox"/> Selling an individual's debt to another party c <input type="checkbox"/> Deferring, denying, or requiring a payment before providing medically necessary care due to nonpayment of a previous bill for care covered under the hospital facility's FAP d <input type="checkbox"/> Actions that require a legal or judicial process e <input type="checkbox"/> Other similar actions (describe in Section C)		
20 Indicate which efforts the hospital facility or other authorized party made before initiating any of the actions listed (whether or not checked) in line 19. (check all that apply):		
a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Provided a written notice about upcoming ECAs (Extraordinary Collection Action) and a plain language summary of the FAP at least 30 days before initiating those ECAs (if not, describe in Section C) b <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Made a reasonable effort to orally notify individuals about the FAP and FAP application process (if not, describe in Section C) c <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Processed incomplete and complete FAP applications (if not, describe in Section C) d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Made presumptive eligibility determinations (if not, describe in Section C) e <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C) f <input type="checkbox"/> None of these efforts were made		

Policy Relating to Emergency Medical Care

21 Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written policy relating to emergency medical care that required the hospital facility to provide, without discrimination, care for emergency medical conditions to individuals regardless of their eligibility under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy?	21 Yes	
If "No," indicate why:		
a <input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility did not provide care for any emergency medical conditions b <input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility's policy was not in writing c <input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility limited who was eligible to receive care for emergency medical conditions (describe in Section C) d <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		

Part V Facility Information *(continued)*

Charges to Individuals Eligible for Assistance Under the FAP (FAP-Eligible Individuals)

MOUNT CARMEL EAST

Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group _____

22 Indicate how the hospital facility determined, during the tax year, the maximum amounts that can be charged to FAP-eligible individuals for emergency or other medically necessary care.

- a** ☒ The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicare fee-for-service during a prior 12-month period
- b** ☐ The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicare fee-for-service and all private health insurers that pay claims to the hospital facility during a prior 12-month period
- c** ☐ The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicaid, either alone or in combination with Medicare fee-for-service and all private health insurers that pay claims to the hospital facility during a prior 12-month period
- d** ☐ The hospital facility used a prospective Medicare or Medicaid method

23 During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual to whom the hospital facility provided emergency or other medically necessary services more than the amounts generally billed to individuals who had insurance covering such care?

If "Yes," explain in Section C.

24 During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual an amount equal to the gross charge for any service provided to that individual?

If "Yes," explain in Section C.

	Yes	No
22		
23		No
24		No

Part V Facility Information (continued)**Section B. Facility Policies and Practices**(Complete a separate Section B for each of the hospital facilities or facility reporting groups listed in Part V, Section A)
MOUNT CARMEL GROVE CITY**Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group** _____**Line number of hospital facility, or line numbers of hospital facilities in a facility reporting group (from Part V, Section A):** _____

2

Community Health Needs Assessment

	Yes	No
1 Was the hospital facility first licensed, registered, or similarly recognized by a state as a hospital facility in the current tax year or the immediately preceding tax year?	1	No
2 Was the hospital facility acquired or placed into service as a tax-exempt hospital in the current tax year or the immediately preceding tax year? If "Yes," provide details of the acquisition in Section C.	2	No
3 During the tax year or either of the two immediately preceding tax years, did the hospital facility conduct a community health needs assessment (CHNA)? If "No," skip to line 12. If "Yes," indicate what the CHNA report describes (check all that apply):	3	Yes
a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A definition of the community served by the hospital facility		
b <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Demographics of the community		
c <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Existing health care facilities and resources within the community that are available to respond to the health needs of the community		
d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> How data was obtained		
e <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The significant health needs of the community		
f <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons, and minority groups		
g <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the community health needs		
h <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests		
i <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The impact of any actions taken to address the significant health needs identified in the hospital facility's prior CHNA(s)		
j <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		
4 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a CHNA: 20 <u>18</u>		
5 In conducting its most recent CHNA, did the hospital facility take into account input from persons who represent the broad interests of the community served by the hospital facility, including those with special knowledge of or expertise in public health? If "Yes," describe in Section C how the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility consulted	5	Yes
6 a Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other hospital facilities in Section C	6a	Yes
b Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more organizations other than hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other organizations in Section C	6b	Yes
7 Did the hospital facility make its CHNA report widely available to the public? If "Yes," indicate how the CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply):	7	Yes
a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hospital facility's website (list url): <u>SEE SCHEDULE H, PART V, SECTION C</u>		
b <input type="checkbox"/> Other website (list url): _____		
c <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Made a paper copy available for public inspection without charge at the hospital facility		
d <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		
8 Did the hospital facility adopt an implementation strategy to meet the significant community health needs identified through its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," skip to line 11.	8	Yes
9 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last adopted an implementation strategy: 20 <u>18</u>		
10 Is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy posted on a website? If "Yes" (list url): <u>SEE SCHEDULE H, PART V, SECTION C</u>	10	Yes
a		
b If "No," is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return?	10b	
11 Describe in Section C how the hospital facility is addressing the significant needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why such needs are not being addressed.		
12a Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)?	12a	No
b If "Yes" on line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax?	12b	
c If "Yes" on line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720 for all of its hospital facilities? \$ _____		

Part V Facility Information (continued)**Financial Assistance Policy (FAP)**

MOUNT CARMEL GROVE CITY

Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group _____

		Yes	No
Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written financial assistance policy that:			
13	Explained eligibility criteria for financial assistance, and whether such assistance included free or discounted care? If "Yes," indicate the eligibility criteria explained in the FAP:	Yes	
a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal poverty guidelines (FPG), with FPG family income limit for eligibility for free care of <u>200.000000000000</u> % and FPG family income limit for eligibility for discounted care of <u>400.000000000000</u> %		
b	<input type="checkbox"/> Income level other than FPG (describe in Section C)		
c	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Asset level		
d	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Medical indigency		
e	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Insurance status		
f	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Underinsurance discount		
g	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Residency		
h	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		
14	Explained the basis for calculating amounts charged to patients?	Yes	
15	Explained the method for applying for financial assistance? If "Yes," indicate how the hospital facility's FAP or FAP application form (including accompanying instructions) explained the method for applying for financial assistance (check all that apply):	Yes	
a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Described the information the hospital facility may require an individual to provide as part of his or her application		
b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Described the supporting documentation the hospital facility may require an individual to submit as part of his or her application		
c	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Provided the contact information of hospital facility staff who can provide an individual with information about the FAP and FAP application process		
d	<input type="checkbox"/> Provided the contact information of nonprofit organizations or government agencies that may be sources of assistance with FAP applications		
e	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		
16	Was widely publicized within the community served by the hospital facility? If "Yes," indicate how the hospital facility publicized the policy (check all that apply):	Yes	
a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The FAP was widely available on a website (list url): <u>WWW.MOUNTCARMELHEALTH.COM/FINANCIALASSISTANCE</u>		
b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The FAP application form was widely available on a website (list url): <u>WWW.MOUNTCARMELHEALTH.COM/FINANCIALASSISTANCE</u>		
c	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A plain language summary of the FAP was widely available on a website (list url): <u>WWW.MOUNTCARMELHEALTH.COM/FINANCIALASSISTANCE</u>		
d	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The FAP was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital facility and by mail)		
e	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The FAP application form was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital facility and by mail)		
f	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A plain language summary of the FAP was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital facility and by mail)		
g	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Individuals were notified about the FAP by being offered a paper copy of the plain language summary of the FAP, by receiving a conspicuous written notice about the FAP on their billing statements, and via conspicuous public displays or other measures reasonably calculated to attract patients' attention		
h	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notified members of the community who are most likely to require financial assistance about availability of the FAP		
i	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The FAP, FAP application form, and plain language summary of the FAP were translated into the primary language(s) spoken by LEP populations		
j	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		

Part V Facility Information (continued)**Billing and Collections**

MOUNT CARMEL GROVE CITY

Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group

	Yes	No
17 Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a separate billing and collections policy, or a written financial assistance policy (FAP) that explained all of the actions the hospital facility or other authorized party may take upon nonpayment?	17 Yes	
18 Check all of the following actions against an individual that were permitted under the hospital facility's policies during the tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP:		
a <input type="checkbox"/> Reporting to credit agency(ies) b <input type="checkbox"/> Selling an individual's debt to another party c <input type="checkbox"/> Deferring, denying, or requiring a payment before providing medically necessary care due to nonpayment of a previous bill for care covered under the hospital facility's FAP d <input type="checkbox"/> Actions that require a legal or judicial process e <input type="checkbox"/> Other similar actions (describe in Section C) f <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None of these actions or other similar actions were permitted		
19 Did the hospital facility or other authorized party perform any of the following actions during the tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP?	19	No
If "Yes," check all actions in which the hospital facility or a third party engaged:		
a <input type="checkbox"/> Reporting to credit agency(ies) b <input type="checkbox"/> Selling an individual's debt to another party c <input type="checkbox"/> Deferring, denying, or requiring a payment before providing medically necessary care due to nonpayment of a previous bill for care covered under the hospital facility's FAP d <input type="checkbox"/> Actions that require a legal or judicial process e <input type="checkbox"/> Other similar actions (describe in Section C)		
20 Indicate which efforts the hospital facility or other authorized party made before initiating any of the actions listed (whether or not checked) in line 19. (check all that apply):		
a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Provided a written notice about upcoming ECAs (Extraordinary Collection Action) and a plain language summary of the FAP at least 30 days before initiating those ECAs (if not, describe in Section C) b <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Made a reasonable effort to orally notify individuals about the FAP and FAP application process (if not, describe in Section C) c <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Processed incomplete and complete FAP applications (if not, describe in Section C) d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Made presumptive eligibility determinations (if not, describe in Section C) e <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C) f <input type="checkbox"/> None of these efforts were made		

Policy Relating to Emergency Medical Care

21 Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written policy relating to emergency medical care that required the hospital facility to provide, without discrimination, care for emergency medical conditions to individuals regardless of their eligibility under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy?	21 Yes	
If "No," indicate why:		
a <input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility did not provide care for any emergency medical conditions b <input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility's policy was not in writing c <input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility limited who was eligible to receive care for emergency medical conditions (describe in Section C) d <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		

Part V Facility Information *(continued)***Charges to Individuals Eligible for Assistance Under the FAP (FAP-Eligible Individuals)**

MOUNT CARMEL GROVE CITY

Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group _____**22** Indicate how the hospital facility determined, during the tax year, the maximum amounts that can be charged to FAP-eligible individuals for emergency or other medically necessary care.

- a** ☒ The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicare fee-for-service during a prior 12-month period
- b** ☐ The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicare fee-for-service and all private health insurers that pay claims to the hospital facility during a prior 12-month period
- c** ☐ The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicaid, either alone or in combination with Medicare fee-for-service and all private health insurers that pay claims to the hospital facility during a prior 12-month period
- d** ☐ The hospital facility used a prospective Medicare or Medicaid method

23 During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual to whom the hospital facility provided emergency or other medically necessary services more than the amounts generally billed to individuals who had insurance covering such care?

If "Yes," explain in Section C.

24 During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual an amount equal to the gross charge for any service provided to that individual?

If "Yes," explain in Section C.

	Yes	No
23		No
24		No

Part V Facility Information (continued)**Section B. Facility Policies and Practices**(Complete a separate Section B for each of the hospital facilities or facility reporting groups listed in Part V, Section A)
MOUNT CARMEL ST ANN'S**Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group** _____**Line number of hospital facility, or line numbers of hospital facilities in a facility reporting group (from Part V, Section A):** _____

3

Community Health Needs Assessment

	Yes	No
1 Was the hospital facility first licensed, registered, or similarly recognized by a state as a hospital facility in the current tax year or the immediately preceding tax year?	1	No
2 Was the hospital facility acquired or placed into service as a tax-exempt hospital in the current tax year or the immediately preceding tax year? If "Yes," provide details of the acquisition in Section C.	2	No
3 During the tax year or either of the two immediately preceding tax years, did the hospital facility conduct a community health needs assessment (CHNA)? If "No," skip to line 12. If "Yes," indicate what the CHNA report describes (check all that apply):	3	Yes
a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A definition of the community served by the hospital facility		
b <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Demographics of the community		
c <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Existing health care facilities and resources within the community that are available to respond to the health needs of the community		
d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> How data was obtained		
e <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The significant health needs of the community		
f <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons, and minority groups		
g <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the community health needs		
h <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests		
i <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The impact of any actions taken to address the significant health needs identified in the hospital facility's prior CHNA(s)		
j <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		
4 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a CHNA: 20 <u>18</u>		
5 In conducting its most recent CHNA, did the hospital facility take into account input from persons who represent the broad interests of the community served by the hospital facility, including those with special knowledge of or expertise in public health? If "Yes," describe in Section C how the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility consulted	5	Yes
6 a Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other hospital facilities in Section C	6a	Yes
b Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more organizations other than hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other organizations in Section C	6b	Yes
7 Did the hospital facility make its CHNA report widely available to the public? If "Yes," indicate how the CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply):	7	Yes
a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hospital facility's website (list url): <u>SEE SCHEDULE H, PART V, SECTION C</u>		
b <input type="checkbox"/> Other website (list url): _____		
c <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Made a paper copy available for public inspection without charge at the hospital facility		
d <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		
8 Did the hospital facility adopt an implementation strategy to meet the significant community health needs identified through its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," skip to line 11.	8	Yes
9 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last adopted an implementation strategy: 20 <u>18</u>		
10 Is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy posted on a website?	10	Yes
a If "Yes" (list url): <u>SEE SCHEDULE H, PART V, SECTION C</u>		
b If "No," is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return?	10b	
11 Describe in Section C how the hospital facility is addressing the significant needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why such needs are not being addressed.		
12a Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)?	12a	No
b If "Yes" on line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax?	12b	
c If "Yes" on line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720 for all of its hospital facilities? \$ _____		

Part V Facility Information (continued)**Financial Assistance Policy (FAP)**

MOUNT CARMEL ST ANN'S

Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group _____

		Yes	No
Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written financial assistance policy that:			
13	Explained eligibility criteria for financial assistance, and whether such assistance included free or discounted care? If "Yes," indicate the eligibility criteria explained in the FAP:	Yes	
a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal poverty guidelines (FPG), with FPG family income limit for eligibility for free care of <u>200.000000000000</u> % and FPG family income limit for eligibility for discounted care of <u>400.000000000000</u> %		
b	<input type="checkbox"/> Income level other than FPG (describe in Section C)		
c	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Asset level		
d	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Medical indigency		
e	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Insurance status		
f	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Underinsurance discount		
g	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Residency		
h	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		
14	Explained the basis for calculating amounts charged to patients?	Yes	
15	Explained the method for applying for financial assistance? If "Yes," indicate how the hospital facility's FAP or FAP application form (including accompanying instructions) explained the method for applying for financial assistance (check all that apply):	Yes	
a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Described the information the hospital facility may require an individual to provide as part of his or her application		
b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Described the supporting documentation the hospital facility may require an individual to submit as part of his or her application		
c	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Provided the contact information of hospital facility staff who can provide an individual with information about the FAP and FAP application process		
d	<input type="checkbox"/> Provided the contact information of nonprofit organizations or government agencies that may be sources of assistance with FAP applications		
e	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		
16	Was widely publicized within the community served by the hospital facility? If "Yes," indicate how the hospital facility publicized the policy (check all that apply):	Yes	
a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The FAP was widely available on a website (list url): <u>WWW.MOUNTCARMELHEALTH.COM/FINANCIALASSISTANCE</u>		
b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The FAP application form was widely available on a website (list url): <u>WWW.MOUNTCARMELHEALTH.COM/FINANCIALASSISTANCE</u>		
c	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A plain language summary of the FAP was widely available on a website (list url): <u>WWW.MOUNTCARMELHEALTH.COM/FINANCIALASSISTANCE</u>		
d	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The FAP was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital facility and by mail)		
e	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The FAP application form was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital facility and by mail)		
f	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A plain language summary of the FAP was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital facility and by mail)		
g	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Individuals were notified about the FAP by being offered a paper copy of the plain language summary of the FAP, by receiving a conspicuous written notice about the FAP on their billing statements, and via conspicuous public displays or other measures reasonably calculated to attract patients' attention		
h	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notified members of the community who are most likely to require financial assistance about availability of the FAP		
i	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The FAP, FAP application form, and plain language summary of the FAP were translated into the primary language(s) spoken by LEP populations		
j	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		

Part V Facility Information (continued)**Billing and Collections**

MOUNT CARMEL ST ANN'S

Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group

	Yes	No
17 Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a separate billing and collections policy, or a written financial assistance policy (FAP) that explained all of the actions the hospital facility or other authorized party may take upon nonpayment?	17 Yes	
18 Check all of the following actions against an individual that were permitted under the hospital facility's policies during the tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP:		
a <input type="checkbox"/> Reporting to credit agency(ies) b <input type="checkbox"/> Selling an individual's debt to another party c <input type="checkbox"/> Deferring, denying, or requiring a payment before providing medically necessary care due to nonpayment of a previous bill for care covered under the hospital facility's FAP d <input type="checkbox"/> Actions that require a legal or judicial process e <input type="checkbox"/> Other similar actions (describe in Section C) f <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None of these actions or other similar actions were permitted		
19 Did the hospital facility or other authorized party perform any of the following actions during the tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP?	19	No
If "Yes," check all actions in which the hospital facility or a third party engaged:		
a <input type="checkbox"/> Reporting to credit agency(ies) b <input type="checkbox"/> Selling an individual's debt to another party c <input type="checkbox"/> Deferring, denying, or requiring a payment before providing medically necessary care due to nonpayment of a previous bill for care covered under the hospital facility's FAP d <input type="checkbox"/> Actions that require a legal or judicial process e <input type="checkbox"/> Other similar actions (describe in Section C)		
20 Indicate which efforts the hospital facility or other authorized party made before initiating any of the actions listed (whether or not checked) in line 19. (check all that apply):		
a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Provided a written notice about upcoming ECAs (Extraordinary Collection Action) and a plain language summary of the FAP at least 30 days before initiating those ECAs (if not, describe in Section C) b <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Made a reasonable effort to orally notify individuals about the FAP and FAP application process (if not, describe in Section C) c <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Processed incomplete and complete FAP applications (if not, describe in Section C) d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Made presumptive eligibility determinations (if not, describe in Section C) e <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C) f <input type="checkbox"/> None of these efforts were made		

Policy Relating to Emergency Medical Care

21 Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written policy relating to emergency medical care that required the hospital facility to provide, without discrimination, care for emergency medical conditions to individuals regardless of their eligibility under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy?	21 Yes	
If "No," indicate why:		
a <input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility did not provide care for any emergency medical conditions b <input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility's policy was not in writing c <input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility limited who was eligible to receive care for emergency medical conditions (describe in Section C) d <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		

Part V Facility Information *(continued)***Charges to Individuals Eligible for Assistance Under the FAP (FAP-Eligible Individuals)**

MOUNT CARMEL ST ANN'S

Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group _____**22** Indicate how the hospital facility determined, during the tax year, the maximum amounts that can be charged to FAP-eligible individuals for emergency or other medically necessary care.

- a** ☒ The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicare fee-for-service during a prior 12-month period
- b** ☐ The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicare fee-for-service and all private health insurers that pay claims to the hospital facility during a prior 12-month period
- c** ☐ The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicaid, either alone or in combination with Medicare fee-for-service and all private health insurers that pay claims to the hospital facility during a prior 12-month period
- d** ☐ The hospital facility used a prospective Medicare or Medicaid method

23 During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual to whom the hospital facility provided emergency or other medically necessary services more than the amounts generally billed to individuals who had insurance covering such care?

If "Yes," explain in Section C.

24 During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual an amount equal to the gross charge for any service provided to that individual?

If "Yes," explain in Section C.

	Yes	No
23		No
24		No

Part V Facility Information (continued)**Section B. Facility Policies and Practices**(Complete a separate Section B for each of the hospital facilities or facility reporting groups listed in Part V, Section A)
MOUNT CARMEL NEW ALBANY SURGICAL HOSP**Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group** _____**Line number of hospital facility, or line numbers of hospital facilities in a facility reporting group (from Part V, Section A):** _____

4

Community Health Needs Assessment

	Yes	No
1 Was the hospital facility first licensed, registered, or similarly recognized by a state as a hospital facility in the current tax year or the immediately preceding tax year?	1	No
2 Was the hospital facility acquired or placed into service as a tax-exempt hospital in the current tax year or the immediately preceding tax year? If "Yes," provide details of the acquisition in Section C.	2	No
3 During the tax year or either of the two immediately preceding tax years, did the hospital facility conduct a community health needs assessment (CHNA)? If "No," skip to line 12. If "Yes," indicate what the CHNA report describes (check all that apply):	3	Yes
a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A definition of the community served by the hospital facility		
b <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Demographics of the community		
c <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Existing health care facilities and resources within the community that are available to respond to the health needs of the community		
d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> How data was obtained		
e <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The significant health needs of the community		
f <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons, and minority groups		
g <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the community health needs		
h <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests		
i <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The impact of any actions taken to address the significant health needs identified in the hospital facility's prior CHNA(s)		
j <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		
4 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a CHNA: 20 <u>18</u>		
5 In conducting its most recent CHNA, did the hospital facility take into account input from persons who represent the broad interests of the community served by the hospital facility, including those with special knowledge of or expertise in public health? If "Yes," describe in Section C how the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility consulted	5	Yes
6 a Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other hospital facilities in Section C	6a	Yes
b Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more organizations other than hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other organizations in Section C	6b	Yes
7 Did the hospital facility make its CHNA report widely available to the public? If "Yes," indicate how the CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply):	7	Yes
a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hospital facility's website (list url): <u>SEE SCHEDULE H, PART V, SECTION C</u>		
b <input type="checkbox"/> Other website (list url): _____		
c <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Made a paper copy available for public inspection without charge at the hospital facility		
d <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		
8 Did the hospital facility adopt an implementation strategy to meet the significant community health needs identified through its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," skip to line 11.	8	Yes
9 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last adopted an implementation strategy: 20 <u>18</u>		
10 Is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy posted on a website?	10	Yes
a If "Yes" (list url): <u>SEE SCHEDULE H, PART V, SECTION C</u>		
b If "No," is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return?	10b	
11 Describe in Section C how the hospital facility is addressing the significant needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why such needs are not being addressed.		
12a Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)?	12a	No
b If "Yes" on line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax?	12b	
c If "Yes" on line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720 for all of its hospital facilities? \$ _____		

Part V Facility Information (continued)**Financial Assistance Policy (FAP)**

MOUNT CARMEL NEW ALBANY SURGICAL HOSP

Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group _____

		Yes	No
Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written financial assistance policy that:			
13	Explained eligibility criteria for financial assistance, and whether such assistance included free or discounted care? If "Yes," indicate the eligibility criteria explained in the FAP:	Yes	
a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal poverty guidelines (FPG), with FPG family income limit for eligibility for free care of <u>200.000000000000</u> % and FPG family income limit for eligibility for discounted care of <u>400.000000000000</u> %		
b	<input type="checkbox"/> Income level other than FPG (describe in Section C)		
c	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Asset level		
d	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Medical indigency		
e	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Insurance status		
f	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Underinsurance discount		
g	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Residency		
h	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		
14	Explained the basis for calculating amounts charged to patients?	Yes	
15	Explained the method for applying for financial assistance? If "Yes," indicate how the hospital facility's FAP or FAP application form (including accompanying instructions) explained the method for applying for financial assistance (check all that apply):	Yes	
a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Described the information the hospital facility may require an individual to provide as part of his or her application		
b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Described the supporting documentation the hospital facility may require an individual to submit as part of his or her application		
c	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Provided the contact information of hospital facility staff who can provide an individual with information about the FAP and FAP application process		
d	<input type="checkbox"/> Provided the contact information of nonprofit organizations or government agencies that may be sources of assistance with FAP applications		
e	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		
16	Was widely publicized within the community served by the hospital facility? If "Yes," indicate how the hospital facility publicized the policy (check all that apply):	Yes	
a	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The FAP was widely available on a website (list url): <u>WWW.MOUNTCARMELHEALTH.COM/FINANCIALASSISTANCE</u>		
b	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The FAP application form was widely available on a website (list url): <u>WWW.MOUNTCARMELHEALTH.COM/FINANCIALASSISTANCE</u>		
c	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A plain language summary of the FAP was widely available on a website (list url): <u>WWW.MOUNTCARMELHEALTH.COM/FINANCIALASSISTANCE</u>		
d	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The FAP was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital facility and by mail)		
e	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The FAP application form was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital facility and by mail)		
f	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A plain language summary of the FAP was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital facility and by mail)		
g	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Individuals were notified about the FAP by being offered a paper copy of the plain language summary of the FAP, by receiving a conspicuous written notice about the FAP on their billing statements, and via conspicuous public displays or other measures reasonably calculated to attract patients' attention		
h	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notified members of the community who are most likely to require financial assistance about availability of the FAP		
i	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The FAP, FAP application form, and plain language summary of the FAP were translated into the primary language(s) spoken by LEP populations		
j	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		

Part V Facility Information (continued)**Billing and Collections**

MOUNT CARMEL NEW ALBANY SURGICAL HOSP

Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group

	Yes	No
17 Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a separate billing and collections policy, or a written financial assistance policy (FAP) that explained all of the actions the hospital facility or other authorized party may take upon nonpayment?	17 Yes	
18 Check all of the following actions against an individual that were permitted under the hospital facility's policies during the tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP:		
a <input type="checkbox"/> Reporting to credit agency(ies) b <input type="checkbox"/> Selling an individual's debt to another party c <input type="checkbox"/> Deferring, denying, or requiring a payment before providing medically necessary care due to nonpayment of a previous bill for care covered under the hospital facility's FAP d <input type="checkbox"/> Actions that require a legal or judicial process e <input type="checkbox"/> Other similar actions (describe in Section C) f <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None of these actions or other similar actions were permitted		
19 Did the hospital facility or other authorized party perform any of the following actions during the tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP?	19	No
If "Yes," check all actions in which the hospital facility or a third party engaged:		
a <input type="checkbox"/> Reporting to credit agency(ies) b <input type="checkbox"/> Selling an individual's debt to another party c <input type="checkbox"/> Deferring, denying, or requiring a payment before providing medically necessary care due to nonpayment of a previous bill for care covered under the hospital facility's FAP d <input type="checkbox"/> Actions that require a legal or judicial process e <input type="checkbox"/> Other similar actions (describe in Section C)		
20 Indicate which efforts the hospital facility or other authorized party made before initiating any of the actions listed (whether or not checked) in line 19. (check all that apply):		
a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Provided a written notice about upcoming ECAs (Extraordinary Collection Action) and a plain language summary of the FAP at least 30 days before initiating those ECAs (if not, describe in Section C) b <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Made a reasonable effort to orally notify individuals about the FAP and FAP application process (if not, describe in Section C) c <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Processed incomplete and complete FAP applications (if not, describe in Section C) d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Made presumptive eligibility determinations (if not, describe in Section C) e <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C) f <input type="checkbox"/> None of these efforts were made		

Policy Relating to Emergency Medical Care

21 Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written policy relating to emergency medical care that required the hospital facility to provide, without discrimination, care for emergency medical conditions to individuals regardless of their eligibility under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy?	21 Yes	
If "No," indicate why:		
a <input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility did not provide care for any emergency medical conditions b <input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility's policy was not in writing c <input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility limited who was eligible to receive care for emergency medical conditions (describe in Section C) d <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		

Part V Facility Information *(continued)***Charges to Individuals Eligible for Assistance Under the FAP (FAP-Eligible Individuals)**

MOUNT CARMEL NEW ALBANY SURGICAL HOSP

Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group _____**22** Indicate how the hospital facility determined, during the tax year, the maximum amounts that can be charged to FAP-eligible individuals for emergency or other medically necessary care.

- a** ☒ The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicare fee-for-service during a prior 12-month period
- b** ☐ The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicare fee-for-service and all private health insurers that pay claims to the hospital facility during a prior 12-month period
- c** ☐ The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicaid, either alone or in combination with Medicare fee-for-service and all private health insurers that pay claims to the hospital facility during a prior 12-month period
- d** ☐ The hospital facility used a prospective Medicare or Medicaid method

23 During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual to whom the hospital facility provided emergency or other medically necessary services more than the amounts generally billed to individuals who had insurance covering such care?

If "Yes," explain in Section C.

24 During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual an amount equal to the gross charge for any service provided to that individual?

If "Yes," explain in Section C.

	Yes	No
23		No
24		No

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

[illegible]

Part V **Facility Information** *(continued)***Section D. Other Health Care Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Registered, or Similarly Recognized as a Hospital Facility**

(list in order of size, from largest to smallest)

How many non-hospital health care facilities did the organization operate during the tax year? 132

Name and address	Type of Facility (describe)
1 See Additional Data Table	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

- 1 Required descriptions.** Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.
- 2 Needs assessment.** Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance.** Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system.** If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report.** If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

990 Schedule H, Supplemental Information

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
PART I, LINE 3C:	IN ADDITION TO LOOKING AT A MULTIPLE OF THE FEDERAL POVERTY GUIDELINES, OTHER FACTORS ARE CONSIDERED SUCH AS THE PATIENT'S FINANCIAL STATUS AND/OR ABILITY TO PAY AS DETERMINED THROUGH THE ASSESSMENT PROCESS.
PART I, LINE 6A:	MOUNT CARMEL REPORTS ITS COMMUNITY BENEFIT INFORMATION AS PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED COMMUNITY BENEFIT INFORMATION REPORTED BY TRINITY HEALTH (EIN 35-1443425) IN ITS AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, AVAILABLE AT WWW.TRINITY-HEALTH.ORG. IN ADDITION, MOUNT CARMEL INCLUDES A COPY OF ITS MOST RECENTLY FILED SCHEDULE H ON BOTH ITS OWN WEBSITE AND TRINITY HEALTH'S WEBSITE. MOUNT CARMEL ALSO SUBMITS THE COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENT AND PLAN WITH THE OHIO DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH EVERY THIRD YEAR IN ACCORDANCE WITH STATE OF OHIO REQUIREMENTS.

990 Schedule H, Supplemental Information

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
PART I, LINE 7:	THE BEST AVAILABLE DATA WAS USED TO CALCULATE THE COST AMOUNTS REPORTED IN ITEM 7. FOR CERTAIN CATEGORIES, PRIMARILY TOTAL CHARITY CARE AND MEANS-TESTED GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS, SPECIFIC COST-TO-CHARGE RATIOS WERE CALCULATED AND APPLIED TO THOSE CATEGORIES. THE COST-TO-CHARGE RATIO WAS DERIVED FROM WORKSHEET 2, RATIO OF PATIENT CARE COST-TO-CHARGES. IN OTHER CATEGORIES, THE BEST AVAILABLE DATA WAS DERIVED FROM THE HOSPITAL'S COST ACCOUNTING SYSTEM.
PART I, LN 7 COL(F):	THE FOLLOWING NUMBER, \$59,594,233, REPRESENTS THE AMOUNT OF BAD DEBT EXPENSE INCLUDED IN TOTAL FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES IN FORM 990, PART IX, LINE 25. PER IRS INSTRUCTIONS, THIS AMOUNT WAS EXCLUDED FROM THE DENOMINATOR WHEN CALCULATING THE PERCENT OF TOTAL EXPENSE FOR SCHEDULE H, PART I, LINE 7, COLUMN (F).

990 Schedule H, Supplemental Information

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
PART II, COMMUNITY BUILDING ACTIVITIES:	IN FY20, MOUNT CARMEL HEALTH SYSTEM, INCLUDING MC EAST, MC GROVE CITY, MC ST. ANN'S, AND MC NEW ALBANY, PROVIDED COMMUNITY SUPPORT THROUGH ORGANIZING AND STAFFING A FOOD-DRIVE WHICH PROVIDED FINANCIAL CONTRIBUTIONS TO NON-PROFIT SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES/ORGANIZATIONS, INCLUDING THOSE ADDRESSING HEALTH AND HUNGER. ENOUGH FUNDS WERE COLLECTED AND DONATED TO MID-OHIO FOOD BANK TO PROVIDE 42,957 MEALS.IN FY20, MOUNT CARMEL HEALTH SYSTEM, INCLUDING MC EAST, MC GROVE CITY, MC ST. ANN'S, AND MC NEW ALBANY, ADVOCATED FOR COMMUNITY HEALTH IMPROVEMENTS AND SAFETY THROUGH COLLEAGUE REPRESENTATION ON BOARDS WHICH ADVOCATE FOR CHANGE, THUS IMPACTING THE HEALTH, NUTRITION, AND SOCIAL ISSUES OF COMMUNITY MEMBERS. AT TIMES, COALITION INVOLVEMENT REQUIRED MEETINGS WITH GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATIVES.
PART III, LINE 2:	METHODOLOGY USED FOR LINE 2 - ANY DISCOUNTS PROVIDED OR PAYMENTS MADE TO A PARTICULAR PATIENT ACCOUNT ARE APPLIED TO THAT PATIENT ACCOUNT PRIOR TO ANY BAD DEBT WRITE-OFF AND ARE THUS NOT INCLUDED IN BAD DEBT EXPENSE. AS A RESULT OF THE PAYMENT AND ADJUSTMENT ACTIVITY BEING POSTED TO BAD DEBT ACCOUNTS, WE ARE ABLE TO REPORT BAD DEBT EXPENSE NET OF THESE TRANSACTIONS.

990 Schedule H, Supplemental Information

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
PART III, LINE 3:	MOUNT CARMEL USES A PREDICTIVE MODEL THAT INCORPORATES THREE DISTINCT VARIABLES IN COMBINATION TO PREDICT WHETHER A PATIENT QUALIFIES FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE: (1) SOCIO-ECONOMIC SCORE, (2) ESTIMATED FEDERAL POVERTY LEVEL (FPL), AND (3) HOMEOWNERSHIP. BASED ON THE MODEL, CHARITY CARE CAN STILL BE EXTENDED TO PATIENTS EVEN IF THEY HAVE NOT RESPONDED TO FINANCIAL COUNSELING EFFORTS AND ALL OTHER FUNDING SOURCES HAVE BEEN EXHAUSTED. FOR FINANCIAL STATEMENT PURPOSES, MOUNT CARMEL IS RECORDING AMOUNTS AS CHARITY CARE (INSTEAD OF BAD DEBT EXPENSE) BASED ON THE RESULTS OF THE PREDICTIVE MODEL. THEREFORE, MOUNT CARMEL IS REPORTING ZERO ON LINE 3, SINCE THEORETICALLY ANY POTENTIAL CHARITY CARE SHOULD HAVE BEEN IDENTIFIED THROUGH THE PREDICTIVE MODEL.
PART III, LINE 4:	MOUNT CARMEL IS INCLUDED IN THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF TRINITY HEALTH. THE FOLLOWING IS THE TEXT OF THE PATIENT ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE, ESTIMATED RECEIVABLES FROM AND PAYABLES TO THIRD-PARTY PAYERS FOOTNOTE FROM PAGE 13 OF THOSE STATEMENTS: "AN UNCONDITIONAL RIGHT TO PAYMENT, SUBJECT ONLY TO THE PASSAGE OF TIME IS TREATED AS A RECEIVABLE. PATIENT ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE, INCLUDING BILLED ACCOUNTS AND UNBILLED ACCOUNTS FOR WHICH THERE IS AN UNCONDITIONAL RIGHT TO PAYMENT, AND ESTIMATED AMOUNTS DUE FROM THIRD-PARTY PAYERS FOR RETROACTIVE ADJUSTMENTS, ARE RECEIVABLES IF THE RIGHT TO CONSIDERATION IS UNCONDITIONAL AND ONLY THE PASSAGE OF TIME IS REQUIRED BEFORE PAYMENT OF THAT CONSIDERATION IS DUE. FOR PATIENT ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE, THE ESTIMATED UNCOLLECTABLE AMOUNTS ARE GENERALLY CONSIDERED IMPLICIT PRICE CONCESSIONS THAT ARE A DIRECT REDUCTION TO PATIENT SERVICE REVENUE AND ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE. THE CORPORATION HAS AGREEMENTS WITH THIRD-PARTY PAYERS THAT PROVIDE FOR PAYMENTS TO THE CORPORATION'S HEALTH MINISTRIES AT AMOUNTS DIFFERENT FROM ESTABLISHED RATES. ESTIMATED RETROACTIVE ADJUSTMENTS UNDER REIMBURSEMENT AGREEMENTS WITH THIRD-PARTY PAYERS AND OTHER CHANGES IN ESTIMATES ARE INCLUDED IN NET PATIENT SERVICE REVENUE AND ESTIMATED RECEIVABLES FROM AND PAYABLES TO THIRD-PARTY PAYERS. RETROACTIVE ADJUSTMENTS ARE ACCRUED ON AN ESTIMATED BASIS IN THE PERIOD THE RELATED SERVICES ARE RENDERED AND ADJUSTED IN FUTURE PERIODS, AS FINAL SETTLEMENTS ARE DETERMINED."PART III, LINE 5: TOTAL MEDICARE REVENUE REPORTED IN PART III, LINE 5 HAS BEEN REDUCED BY THE TWO PERCENT SEQUESTRATION REDUCTION FOR THE PERIOD JULY 1, 2019 THROUGH APRIL 30, 2020.

990 Schedule H, Supplemental Information

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
PART III, LINE 8:	MOUNT CARMEL DOES NOT BELIEVE ANY MEDICARE SHORTFALL SHOULD BE TREATED AS COMMUNITY BENEFIT. THIS IS SIMILAR TO CATHOLIC HEALTH ASSOCIATION RECOMMENDATIONS, WHICH STATE THAT SERVING MEDICARE PATIENTS IS NOT A DIFFERENTIATING FEATURE OF TAX-EXEMPT HEALTH CARE ORGANIZATIONS AND THAT THE EXISTING COMMUNITY BENEFIT FRAMEWORK ALLOWS COMMUNITY BENEFIT PROGRAMS THAT SERVE THE MEDICARE POPULATION TO BE COUNTED IN OTHER COMMUNITY BENEFIT CATEGORIES.PART III, LINE 8: COSTING METHODOLOGY FOR LINE 6 - MEDICARE COSTS WERE OBTAINED FROM THE FILED MEDICARE COST REPORT. THE COSTS ARE BASED ON MEDICARE ALLOWABLE COSTS AS REPORTED ON WORKSHEET B, COLUMN 27, WHICH EXCLUDE DIRECT MEDICAL EDUCATION COSTS. INPATIENT MEDICARE COSTS ARE CALCULATED BASED ON A COMBINATION OF ALLOWABLE COST PER DAY TIMES MEDICARE DAYS FOR ROUTINE SERVICES AND COST TO CHARGE RATIO TIMES MEDICARE CHARGES FOR ANCILLARY SERVICES. OUTPATIENT MEDICARE COSTS ARE CALCULATED BASED ON COST TO CHARGE RATIO TIMES MEDICARE CHARGES BY ANCILLARY DEPARTMENT.
PART III, LINE 9B:	THE HOSPITAL'S COLLECTION POLICY CONTAINS PROVISIONS ON THE COLLECTION PRACTICES TO BE FOLLOWED FOR PATIENTS WHO ARE KNOWN TO QUALIFY FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE. CHARITY DISCOUNTS ARE APPLIED TO THE AMOUNTS THAT QUALIFY FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE. COLLECTION PRACTICES FOR THE REMAINING BALANCES ARE CLEARLY OUTLINED IN THE ORGANIZATION'S COLLECTION POLICY. THE HOSPITAL HAS IMPLEMENTED BILLING AND COLLECTION PRACTICES FOR PATIENT PAYMENT OBLIGATIONS THAT ARE FAIR, CONSISTENT AND COMPLIANT WITH STATE AND FEDERAL REGULATIONS.

990 Schedule H, Supplemental Information

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
PART VI, LINE 2:	NEEDS ASSESSMENT - MOUNT CARMEL ASSESSES THE HEALTH STATUS OF ITS COMMUNITY, IN PARTNERSHIP WITH COMMUNITY COALITIONS, AS PART OF THE NORMAL COURSE OF OPERATIONS AND IN THE CONTINUOUS EFFORTS TO IMPROVE PATIENT CARE AND THE HEALTH OF THE OVERALL COMMUNITY. TO ASSESS THE HEALTH OF THE COMMUNITY, MOUNT CARMEL HOSPITALS MAY USE PATIENT DATA, PUBLIC HEALTH DATA, ANNUAL COUNTY HEALTH RANKINGS, MARKET STUDIES, AND GEOGRAPHICAL MAPS SHOWING AREAS OF HIGH UTILIZATION FOR EMERGENCY SERVICES AND INPATIENT CARE, WHICH MAY INDICATE POPULATIONS OF INDIVIDUALS WHO DO NOT HAVE ACCESS TO PREVENTATIVE SERVICES OR ARE UNINSURED.
PART VI, LINE 3:	PATIENT EDUCATION OF ELIGIBILITY FOR ASSISTANCE - MOUNT CARMEL COMMUNICATES EFFECTIVELY WITH PATIENTS REGARDING PATIENT PAYMENT OBLIGATIONS. FINANCIAL COUNSELING IS PROVIDED TO PATIENTS ABOUT THEIR PAYMENT OBLIGATIONS AND HOSPITAL BILLS. INFORMATION ON HOSPITAL-BASED FINANCIAL SUPPORT POLICIES, FEDERAL, STATE, AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS, AND OTHER COMMUNITY-BASED CHARITABLE PROGRAMS THAT PROVIDE COVERAGE FOR SERVICES ARE MADE AVAILABLE TO PATIENTS DURING THE PRE-REGISTRATION AND REGISTRATION PROCESSES AND/OR THROUGH COMMUNICATIONS WITH PATIENTS SEEKING FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE. FINANCIAL COUNSELORS MAKE AFFIRMATIVE EFFORTS TO HELP PATIENTS APPLY FOR PUBLIC AND PRIVATE PROGRAMS FOR WHICH THEY MAY QUALIFY AND THAT MAY ASSIST THEM IN OBTAINING AND PAYING FOR HEALTH CARE SERVICES. EVERY EFFORT IS MADE TO DETERMINE A PATIENT'S ELIGIBILITY PRIOR TO OR AT THE TIME OF ADMISSION OR SERVICE. MOUNT CARMEL OFFERS FINANCIAL SUPPORT TO PATIENTS WITH LIMITED MEANS. THIS SUPPORT IS AVAILABLE TO UNINSURED AND UNDERINSURED PATIENTS WHO DO NOT QUALIFY FOR PUBLIC PROGRAMS OR OTHER ASSISTANCE. NOTIFICATION ABOUT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE, INCLUDING CONTACT INFORMATION, IS AVAILABLE THROUGH PATIENT BROCHURES, MESSAGES ON PATIENT BILLS, POSTED NOTICES IN PUBLIC REGISTRATION AREAS INCLUDING EMERGENCY ROOMS, ADMITTING AND REGISTRATION DEPARTMENTS, AND OTHER PATIENT FINANCIAL SERVICES OFFICES. SUMMARIES OF HOSPITAL PROGRAMS ARE MADE AVAILABLE TO APPROPRIATE COMMUNITY HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES AGENCIES AND OTHER ORGANIZATIONS THAT ASSIST PEOPLE IN NEED. INFORMATION REGARDING FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS IS ALSO AVAILABLE ON HOSPITAL WEBSITES. IN ADDITION TO ENGLISH, THIS INFORMATION IS ALSO AVAILABLE IN OTHER LANGUAGES AS REQUIRED BY INTERNAL REVENUE CODE SECTION 501(R), REFLECTING OTHER PRIMARY LANGUAGES SPOKEN BY THE POPULATION SERVICED BY OUR HOSPITAL. MOUNT CARMEL HAS ESTABLISHED A WRITTEN POLICY FOR THE BILLING, COLLECTION AND SUPPORT FOR PATIENTS WITH PAYMENT OBLIGATIONS. MOUNT CARMEL MAKES EVERY EFFORT TO ADHERE TO THE POLICY AND IS COMMITTED TO IMPLEMENTING AND APPLYING THE POLICY FOR ASSISTING PATIENTS WITH LIMITED MEANS IN A PROFESSIONAL, CONSISTENT MANNER.

990 Schedule H, Supplemental Information

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
PART VI, LINE 4:	<p>COMMUNITY INFORMATION - MOUNT CARMEL PREDOMINATELY SERVES CENTRAL OHIO, WHICH INCLUDES FRANKLIN AND SIX CONTIGUOUS COUNTIES (DELAWARE, FAIRFIELD, LICKING, MADISON, PICKAWAY, AND UNION), AND IS HOME TO OVER 2 MILLION RESIDENTS. AMONG FRANKLIN COUNTY HOUSEHOLDS, 25.8% HAVE AN INCOME OF LESS THAN \$30,000, AND ANOTHER 18.7% HAVE A HOUSEHOLD INCOME OF BETWEEN \$30,000 AND \$50,000. IN 2018, APPROXIMATELY 38.7% OF THE FRANKLIN COUNTY POPULATION OVER AGE 25 HELD A BACHELOR'S OR HIGHER DEGREE. OF THE FRANKLIN COUNTY RESIDENTS, 33.7% LIVE AT OR BELOW 200% OF THE FEDERAL POVERTY LEVEL, AND 7.8% LIVE BELOW 50% OF THE POVERTY LEVEL. ACCORDING TO THE OHIO COUNTY PROFILES FOR FRANKLIN COUNTY, 9.5% OF ADULTS IN FRANKLIN COUNTY BETWEEN THE AGES OF 18-64 DO NOT HAVE HEALTH INSURANCE. CENTRAL OHIO FEATURES A DIVERSE EMPLOYER BASE, INCLUDING GOVERNMENT, MANUFACTURING, TRADE, EDUCATION, LEISURE AND HOSPITALITY, FINANCE, AND AGRICULTURE. THE OHIO UNEMPLOYMENT RATE WAS 4.0% IN JULY 2019. THE UNEMPLOYMENT RATE FOR FRANKLIN COUNTY IN JULY 2019 WAS AN ESTIMATED 3.9%. MC EAST IS LOCATED IN AN AREA WITH A 4.4 COMMUNITY NEED INDEX ON A SCALE OF 1 TO 5, WITH 1 BEING AN AREA OF LOW NEED AND 5 AN AREA WITH THE HIGHEST LEVEL OF NEED. THE COMMUNITY NEED INDEX IN GROVE CITY, WHERE MC GROVE CITY IS LOCATED, IS 2.6. MC ST. ANN'S IS LOCATED IN AN AREA WITH A COMMUNITY NEED INDEX OF 2.6, WITH POCKETS OF HIGHER NEED WITHIN ITS SERVICE AREA. MC NEW ALBANY IS LOCATED IN AN AREA WITH A COMMUNITY NEED INDEX OF 2. ACCORDING TO OHIO COUNTY PROFILES, THERE ARE 16 REGISTERED HOSPITALS LOCATED WITHIN FRANKLIN COUNTY, OFFERING THE COMMUNITY 6,119 BEDS.</p>
PART VI, LINE 5:	<p>OTHER INFORMATION - A 13-MEMBER BOARD OF DIRECTORS GOVERNS MOUNT CARMEL, WITH A MAJORITY ALLOCATED TO COMMUNITY REPRESENTATIVES AND LEADERS. OUR GOVERNANCE STRUCTURE ENSURES THAT THE COMMUNITY AND ITS INTERESTS ARE STRONGLY REPRESENTED IN IMPORTANT DECISION-MAKING. IN ADDITION, TWO SEATS ON MOUNT CARMEL'S BOARD ARE ALLOCATED TO RELIGIOUS WOMEN, WHO HELP ENSURE THAT THE ORGANIZATION REMAINS TRUE TO ITS CHARITABLE MISSION. MOUNT CARMEL HOSPITALS MAINTAIN AN OPEN MEDICAL STAFF - MEDICAL STAFF PRIVILEGES ARE EXTENDED TO ALL QUALIFIED PHYSICIANS. MOUNT CARMEL ACTIVELY RECRUITS AND EMPLOYS DOCTORS TO SERVE IN UNDER-SERVED AREAS OF THE COMMUNITY. MOUNT CARMEL OPERATES A GRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION PROGRAM AND A COLLEGE OF NURSING. THE MOUNT CARMEL HEALTH SYSTEM FOUNDATION AND THE MOUNT CARMEL COLLEGE OF NURSING PROVIDED 207 NURSING STUDENTS WITH ACADEMIC SCHOLARSHIPS TOTALING OVER \$546,027. THE GRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION PROGRAM OPERATES HEALTH CLINICS FOR EDUCATIONAL PURPOSES AND TO IMPROVE ACCESS AND CARE CONTINUITY FOR UNDERINSURED AND UNINSURED PATIENTS. MOUNT CARMEL PROVIDED MANY LEARNING OPPORTUNITIES TO THE COMMUNITY IN FY20. THE HEALTH SYSTEM HELPED PROFESSIONALS CONTINUE THEIR EDUCATION AND STRIVED TO INSPIRE FUTURE HEALTH CARE PROVIDERS. MOUNT CARMEL EDUCATED EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICE PROFESSIONALS AND FIRE FIGHTERS IN VARIOUS TOWNSHIPS AND COUNTIES TO STAY CURRENT ON THE MOST MODERN AND APPROPRIATE EMERGENCY TREATMENT OPTIONS. MOUNT CARMEL BIRTHING HOSPITALS - MC EAST, MC GROVE CITY, AND MC ST. ANN'S - HAVE WORKED TO SUPPORT MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH. IN FY20, MC ST. ANN'S ACHIEVED BABY-FRIENDLY DESIGNATION FROM BABY-FRIENDLY USA. MC EAST AND MC GROVE CITY ARE CONTINUING THEIR BABY-FRIENDLY DESIGNATION JOURNEY. OHIO FIRST STEPS HAS RECOGNIZED MC EAST, MC GROVE CITY, AND MC ST. ANN'S AS THREE-STAR HOSPITALS FOR HEALTHY BABIES, WHICH ENCOURAGES HOSPITALS TO PROMOTE, PROTECT, AND SUPPORT BREASTFEEDING. THE DOULA PROGRAM OFFERED AT MC EAST AND MC ST. ANN'S IS OHIO'S FIRST HOSPITAL-BASED DOULA PROGRAM. THE AFFORDABILITY TO HAVE A BIRTH DOULA PRESENT HAS BEEN MADE POSSIBLE BY GENEROUS FUNDING PROVIDED FROM THE MOUNT CARMEL FOUNDATION. HAVING A BIRTH DOULA PRESENT HAS PROVEN TO RESULT IN BETTER HEALTH OUTCOMES FOR MOM AND BABY. MOUNT CARMEL HAS CONTINUED WORKING WITH COMMUNITY PARTNERS TO POSITIVELY IMPACT PATIENT HOUSING STABILITY BY IDENTIFYING THOSE WHO ARE marginally housed, at risk of homelessness, or are homeless, and connecting them with affordable and quality housing or helping prevent eviction through collaboration with community partners. DURING THE PANDEMIC, MOUNT CARMEL HOSPITALS ALTERED PROGRAMS AND HOW THEY PROVIDED CARE, AND SHIFTED ROLES TO ADDRESS THE NEW NEEDS OF THE COMMUNITY. WHILE FQHCs AND SOUP KITCHENS WERE CLOSED, MOUNT CARMEL'S STREET MEDICINE TEAM DISTRIBUTED BOXED MEALS DONATED BY COMMUNITY PARTNERS. TARPS AND TENTS WERE ALSO PROVIDED TO INDIVIDUALS IN NEED OF SHELTER DURING THE COVID-19 PANDEMIC. WHILE THE MOBILE UNIT WAS NOT BEING UTILIZED AT COMMUNITY SITES TO PROVIDE CLINICAL CARE, THE STREET MEDICINE TEAM REORGANIZED INTO MENTAL HEALTH AND PHYSICAL HEALTH TEAMS. ADDITIONALLY, MOUNT CARMEL OFFERED TELEHEALTH SERVICES WHEN A PHYSICIAN CONSULTATION WAS REQUIRED TO ENSURE CONTINUED ACCESS TO CARE. COLLEAGUES ALTERED THEIR ROLES AND WORK LOCATIONS TO ASSIST IN MULTIPLE WAYS: SWABBING STATIONS, PHYSICIAN ORDER VERIFICATION, TEMPERATURE CHECKS AT ENTRANCES, AND ASSISTING WITH COVID-19 COMMAND CENTER.</p>

990 Schedule H, Supplemental Information

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
PART VI, LINE 6:	<p>MOUNT CARMEL IS A MEMBER OF TRINITY HEALTH, ONE OF THE LARGEST CATHOLIC HEALTH CARE DELIVERY SYSTEMS IN THE COUNTRY. TRINITY HEALTH ANNUALLY REQUIRES THAT ALL MEMBER HOSPITALS DEFINE - AND ACHIEVE - SPECIFIC COMMUNITY HEALTH AND WELL-BEING GOALS. IN FISCAL YEAR 2020, EVERY TRINITY HEALTH ENTITY FOCUSED ON: 1. REDUCING TOBACCO USE 2. REDUCING OBESITY PREVALENCE3. ADDRESSING AT LEAST ONE SOCIAL INFLUENCER OF HEALTH 4. ADDRESSING AT LEAST ONE SIGNIFICANT HEALTH NEED IDENTIFIED BY THEIR HOSPITAL'S COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENTADDITIONALLY, IN RESPONSE TO COVID-19, TRINITY HEALTH MEMBER HOSPITALS MOBILIZED NATIONAL INFRASTRUCTURE TO ASSESS THE MOST URGENT NEEDS IN THEIR COMMUNITIES. TRINITY HEALTH MEMBER HOSPITALS STRENGTHENED PARTNERSHIPS WITH COMMUNITY-BASED ORGANIZATIONS AND COLLABORATED WITH MEDICAL GROUPS AND CLINICALLY INTEGRATED NETWORKS PROVIDING DIRECT PATIENT CARE TO ENSURE THAT PATIENT SOCIAL NEEDS WERE MET IN THE COMMUNITY. LIKEWISE, MEMBER HOSPITALS ACCELERATED THEIR SOCIAL SERVICES RESPONSE BY ESTABLISHING SOCIAL CARE PROGRAMS TO CONNECT PATIENTS, COLLEAGUES AND COMMUNITY MEMBERS TO LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES SUCH AS: FOOD, HOUSING, FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE AND ACCESS TO HEALTH CARE. FROM MARCH THROUGH JUNE, SOCIAL CARE MADE OVER 103,000 CONNECTIONS, AND TRINITY HEALTH PROVIDED OVER 44,000 MEDICAL SERVICES TO THOSE WHO ARE HOMELESS AND THROUGH COMMUNITY TESTING EVENTS. SOCIAL INFLUENCERS OF HEALTH - SUCH AS ADEQUATE HOUSING, PERSONAL SAFETY AND ACCESS TO FOOD, EDUCATION, INCOME, AND HEALTH COVERAGE - HAVE A SIGNIFICANT IMPACT ON THE HEALTH OF COMMUNITIES. IN AN EFFORT TO ADDRESS SOME OF THESE INFLUENCERS, TRINITY HEALTH INVESTED \$3.7 MILLION IN THE TRANSFORMING COMMUNITIES INITIATIVE (TCI), WHICH INITIALLY LAUNCHED IN FISCAL YEAR 2016. TCI IS A SHARED FUNDING MODEL AND TECHNICAL-ASSISTANCE INITIATIVE SUPPORTING EIGHT TRINITY HEALTH HOSPITALS, AND THEIR COMMUNITY PARTNERS, TO IMPLEMENT POLICY, SYSTEM, AND ENVIRONMENTAL CHANGE STRATEGIES TO PREVENT TOBACCO USE AND CHILDHOOD OBESITY, AND TO AFFECT CHANGE RELATED TO THE SOCIAL INFLUENCERS OF HEALTH. IN ADDITION TO TRINITY HEALTH'S INVESTMENT, TCI HAS LEVERAGED OVER \$12.4 MILLION IN COMMUNITY MATCH FUNDING TO DATE. IN FISCAL YEAR 2020, IN RESPONSE TO COVID-19, TCI SWIFTLY SHIFTED THEIR FOCUS IN MARCH TO ADDRESSING FOOD INSECURITY, HEALTH CARE WORKER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT, SUPPORTING CLOSED SCHOOLS TO EFFECTIVELY REACH CHILDREN, MENTAL HEALTH INTERVENTIONS, AND EMERGENCY AID/FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE DIRECTLY TO INDIVIDUALS IN NEED. OVERALL, TCI COMMUNITIES REDIRECTED NEARLY \$520,000 TO SUPPORT COVID-19 RELATED NEEDS.TRINITY HEALTH CONTINUES TO EXPAND THE NATIONAL DIABETES PREVENTION PROGRAM (NDPP) THROUGH THE SUPPORT OF THE CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL AND PREVENTION AND HELPED 2,374 PARTICIPANTS COLLECTIVELY LOSE 15,382 POUNDS FROM JANUARY 2018 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 2020. IN MARCH 2020, WITH THE SURGE OF COVID-19 SPREADING ACROSS THE COUNTRY, TRINITY HEALTH MEMBER HOSPITALS TRANSITIONED NEARLY 90% OF ALL IN-PERSON NDPP COHORTS TO AN ONLINE VERSION OF THE LIFESTYLE CHANGE PROGRAM.TRINITY HEALTH DEPLOYED \$5.1 MILLION IN NEW AND RENEWED LOANS FOR PLACE-BASED INVESTING TO IMPROVE ACCESS TO AFFORDABLE HOUSING, HEALTHY FOODS, EDUCATIONAL SCHOLARSHIPS, AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT. ADDITIONALLY, TRINITY HEALTH WORKED WITH ALL OF ITS BORROWERS THAT HAD LOANS COMING DUE IN THE MIDST OF THE SPRING COVID-19 SURGE TO EXTEND THEIR LOANS FOR SIX MONTHS. THIS ACTION ALLOWED MORE THAN \$2.9 MILLION IN INVESTMENTS TO REMAIN IN THE FIELD AND PROVIDED BREATHING ROOM TO OUR COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT FINANCIAL INSTITUTION PARTNERS THAT WERE SERVING OUR COMMUNITIES DURING THE CRISIS. THE COMMUNITY-INVESTING PROGRAM ALSO HAS OUTSTANDING LOAN COMMITMENTS OF \$9.6 MILLION TO COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTURE PROJECTS, WHICH WILL BE DEPLOYED IN FUTURE YEARS.TRINITY HEALTH AND ITS MEMBER HOSPITALS ARE COMMITTED TO THE DELIVERY OF PEOPLE-CENTERED CARE AND SERVING AS A COMPASSIONATE AND TRANSFORMING HEALING PRESENCE WITHIN THE COMMUNITIES THEY SERVE. AS A NOT-FOR-PROFIT HEALTH SYSTEM, TRINITY HEALTH REINVESTS ITS PROFITS BACK INTO THE COMMUNITIES AND IS COMMITTED TO ADDRESSING THE UNIQUE NEEDS OF EACH COMMUNITY. IN FISCAL YEAR 2020, TRINITY HEALTH INVESTED OVER \$1.3 BILLION IN COMMUNITY BENEFIT, SUCH AS INITIATIVES SUPPORTING THOSE WHO ARE POOR AND VULNERABLE, HELPING TO MANAGE CHRONIC CONDITIONS LIKE DIABETES, PROVIDING HEALTH EDUCATION, AND MOVING FORWARD POLICY, SYSTEM, AND ENVIRONMENTAL CHANGE. COVID-19 ACCOUNTED FOR NEARLY \$4.9 MILLION IN PROGRAMMATIC COMMUNITY BENEFIT EXPENSES AND ACTIVITIES, INCLUDING COMMUNITY TESTING AND EDUCATION, INCIDENT COMMAND CENTERS, SUPPORT FOR LOCAL ORGANIZATIONS (PROVIDING PPE, OTHER SUPPLIES, STAFF TIME), SOCIAL SUPPORTS (FOOD, HOUSING, MENTAL HEALTH, CHILDCARE), AND OTHER COMMUNITY DISASTER PREPAREDNESS EFFORTS.FOR MORE INFORMATION ABOUT TRINITY HEALTH, VISIT WWW.TRINITY-HEALTH.ORG.</p>
PART VI, LINE 7, REPORTS FILED WITH STATES	OH

Additional Data**Software ID:****Software Version:****EIN:** 31-1439334**Name:** MOUNT CARMEL HEALTH SYSTEM**Form 990 Schedule H, Part V Section A. Hospital Facilities**

Section A. Hospital Facilities (list in order of size from largest to smallest—see instructions) How many hospital facilities did the organization operate during the tax year? 4		Licensed hospital	General medical & surgical	Children's hospital	Teaching hospital	Critical access hospital	Research facility	ER—24 hours	ER—other	Other (Describe)	Facility reporting group
1	MOUNT CARMEL EAST 6001 EAST BROAD STREET COLUMBUS, OH 43213 WWW.MOUNTCARMELHEALTH.COM REGISTRATION #1027	X	X					X			
2	MOUNT CARMEL GROVE CITY 5300 N MEADOWS DRIVE GROVE CITY, OH 43123 WWW.MOUNTCARMELHEALTH.COM REGISTRATION #1175	X	X		X			X			
3	MOUNT CARMEL ST ANN'S 500 SOUTH CLEVELAND AVENUE WESTERVILLE, OH 43081 WWW.MOUNTCARMELHEALTH.COM REGISTRATION #1606	X	X		X			X			
4	MOUNT CARMEL NEW ALBANY SURGICAL HOSP 7333 SMITHS MILL ROAD NEW ALBANY, OH 43054 WWW.MOUNTCARMELHEALTH.COM REGISTRATION #1451	X	X				X				

Form 990 Part V Section C Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
MOUNT CARMEL EAST	PART V, SECTION B, LINE 3J: N/A PART V, SECTION B, LINE 3E: MOUNT CARMEL INCLUDED IN ITS CHNA WRITTEN REPORT A PRIORITIZED LIST AND DESCRIPTION OF THE COMMUNITY'S SIGNIFICANT HEALTH NEEDS IDENTIFIED THROUGH THE MOST RECENTLY CONDUCTED CHNA. THE FOLLOWING COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS WERE DEEMED SIGNIFICANT AND WERE PRIORITIZED FOR FISCAL YEAR 2020 (FY20) THROUGH A COMMUNITY-INVOLVED SELECTION PROCESS: 1) MENTAL HEALTH AND ADDICTION 2) INCOME/POVERTY 3) MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH

Form 990 Part V Section C Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
MOUNT CARMEL GROVE CITY	PART V, SECTION B, LINE 3J: N/A PART V, SECTION B, LINE 3E: MOUNT CARMEL INCLUDED IN ITS CHNA WRITTEN REPORT A PRIORITIZED LIST AND DESCRIPTION OF THE COMMUNITY'S SIGNIFICANT HEALTH NEEDS IDENTIFIED THROUGH THE MOST RECENTLY CONDUCTED CHNA. THE FOLLOWING COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS WERE DEEMED SIGNIFICANT AND WERE PRIORITIZED FOR FISCAL YEAR 2020 (FY20) THROUGH A COMMUNITY-INVOLVED SELECTION PROCESS: 1) MENTAL HEALTH AND ADDICTION 2) INCOME/POVERTY 3) MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH

Form 990 Part V Section C Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
MOUNT CARMEL ST. ANN'S	PART V, SECTION B, LINE 3J: N/A PART V, SECTION B, LINE 3E: MOUNT CARMEL INCLUDED IN ITS CHNA WRITTEN REPORT A PRIORITIZED LIST AND DESCRIPTION OF THE COMMUNITY'S SIGNIFICANT HEALTH NEEDS IDENTIFIED THROUGH THE MOST RECENTLY CONDUCTED CHNA. THE FOLLOWING COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS WERE DEEMED SIGNIFICANT AND WERE PRIORITIZED FOR FISCAL YEAR 2020 (FY20) THROUGH A COMMUNITY-INVOLVED SELECTION PROCESS: 1) MENTAL HEALTH AND ADDICTION 2) INCOME/POVERTY 3) MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH

Form 990 Part V Section C Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
MOUNT CARMEL NEW ALBANY SURGICAL HOSP.	PART V, SECTION B, LINE 3J: N/A PART V, SECTION B, LINE 3E: MOUNT CARMEL INCLUDED IN ITS CHNA WRITTEN REPORT A PRIORITIZED LIST AND DESCRIPTION OF THE COMMUNITY'S SIGNIFICANT HEALTH NEEDS IDENTIFIED THROUGH THE MOST RECENTLY CONDUCTED CHNA. THE FOLLOWING COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS WERE DEEMED SIGNIFICANT AND WERE PRIORITIZED FOR FISCAL YEAR 2020 (FY20) THROUGH A COMMUNITY-INVOLVED SELECTION PROCESS: 1) MENTAL HEALTH AND ADDICTION 2) INCOME/POVERTY 3) MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH

Form 990 Part V Section C Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
MOUNT CARMEL EAST	PART V, SECTION B, LINE 5: THE FRANKLIN COUNTY CHNA WAS A COLLABORATIVE PROJECT, LED BY CENTRAL OHIO HOSPITAL COUNCIL, AND CONDUCTED BY A STEERING COMMITTEE COMPRISED OF THE FOLLOWING ORGANIZATIONS: NATIONWIDE CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL, OHIOHEALTH, THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY WEXNER MEDICAL CENTER, MOUNT CARMEL EAST (MC EAST), MOUNT CARMEL GROVE CITY (MC GROVE CITY), MOUNT CARMEL ST. ANN'S (MC ST. ANN'S), AND MOUNT CARMEL NEW ALBANY SURGICAL HOSPITAL (MC NEW ALBANY); COLUMBUS PUBLIC HEALTH AND FRANKLIN COUNTY PUBLIC HEALTH (WITH SPECIAL KNOWLEDGE OF AND EXPERTISE IN PUBLIC HEALTH); UNITED WAY OF CENTRAL OHIO (REPRESENTING LOW-INCOME, MEDICALLY UNDERSERVED, AND MINORITY POPULATIONS); PRIMARY ONE HEALTH (REPRESENTING LOW-INCOME, MEDICALLY UNDERSERVED, AND HOMELESS POPULATIONS); CENTRAL OHIO AREA AGENCY ON AGING (REPRESENTING THE SENIOR POPULATION); OHIO DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, OHIO DISABILITY AND HEALTH PROGRAM (REPRESENTING THOSE WHO ARE DISABLED); CENTRAL OHIO TRAUMA CENTER AND THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF PUBLIC HEALTH CENTER FOR PUBLIC HEALTH PRACTICE (EXPERTISE IN PUBLIC HEALTH PRACTICES); ILLUMINOLOGY, AND BRICKER AND ECKLER. THE CHNA STEERING COMMITTEE BEGAN PROVIDING INPUT IN EARLY 2018 AND MET PERIODICALLY TO DISCUSS DATA SETS TO INCLUDE OR OMIT, DEPENDING ON ITS NEGATIVE IMPACT TO THE HEALTH OF THE COMMUNITY. DRAFT COPIES OF THE CHNA WERE RELEASED, ALONG WITH A REQUEST FOR COMMENTS AND EDITS. PRIORITY HEALTH NEEDS WERE IDENTIFIED IN OCTOBER 2018, AND THE CHNA WAS REVIEWED FOR COMPLIANCE IN DECEMBER 2018. THE CHNA WAS PUBLICLY RELEASED ON JUNE 26, 2019.

Form 990 Part V Section C Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
MOUNT CARMEL GROVE CITY	PART V, SECTION B, LINE 5: THE FRANKLIN COUNTY CHNA WAS A COLLABORATIVE PROJECT, LED BY CENTRAL OHIO HOSPITAL COUNCIL, AND CONDUCTED BY A STEERING COMMITTEE COMPRISED OF THE FOLLOWING ORGANIZATIONS: NATIONWIDE CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL, OHIOHEALTH, THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY WEXNER MEDICAL CENTER, MC EAST, MC GROVE CITY, MC ST. ANN'S, AND MC NEW ALBANY; COLUMBUS PUBLIC HEALTH AND FRANKLIN COUNTY PUBLIC HEALTH (WITH SPECIAL KNOWLEDGE OF AND EXPERTISE IN PUBLIC HEALTH); UNITED WAY OF CENTRAL OHIO (REPRESENTING LOW-INCOME, MEDICALLY UNDERSERVED, AND MINORITY POPULATIONS); PRIMARY ONE HEALTH (REPRESENTING LOW-INCOME, MEDICALLY UNDERSERVED, AND HOMELESS POPULATIONS); CENTRAL OHIO AREA AGENCY ON AGING (REPRESENTING THE SENIOR POPULATION); OHIO DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, OHIO DISABILITY AND HEALTH PROGRAM (REPRESENTING THOSE WHO ARE DISABLED); CENTRAL OHIO TRAUMA CENTER AND THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF PUBLIC HEALTH CENTER FOR PUBLIC HEALTH PRACTICE (EXPERTISE IN PUBLIC HEALTH PRACTICES); ILLUMINOLOGY, AND BRICKER AND ECKLER. THE CHNA STEERING COMMITTEE BEGAN PROVIDING INPUT IN EARLY 2018 AND MET PERIODICALLY TO DISCUSS DATA SETS TO INCLUDE OR OMIT, DEPENDING ON ITS NEGATIVE IMPACT TO THE HEALTH OF THE COMMUNITY. DRAFT COPIES OF THE CHNA WERE RELEASED, ALONG WITH A REQUEST FOR COMMENTS AND EDITS. PRIORITY HEALTH NEEDS WERE IDENTIFIED IN OCTOBER 2018, AND THE CHNA WAS REVIEWED FOR COMPLIANCE IN DECEMBER 2018. THE CHNA WAS PUBLICLY RELEASED ON JUNE 26, 2019.

Form 990 Part V Section C Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
MOUNT CARMEL ST. ANN'S	PART V, SECTION B, LINE 5: THE FRANKLIN COUNTY CHNA WAS A COLLABORATIVE PROJECT, LED BY CENTRAL OHIO HOSPITAL COUNCIL, AND CONDUCTED BY A STEERING COMMITTEE COMPRISED OF THE FOLLOWING ORGANIZATIONS: NATIONWIDE CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL, OHIOHEALTH, THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY WEXNER MEDICAL CENTER, MC EAST, MC GROVE CITY, MC ST. ANN'S, AND MC NEW ALBANY; COLUMBUS PUBLIC HEALTH AND FRANKLIN COUNTY PUBLIC HEALTH (WITH SPECIAL KNOWLEDGE OF AND EXPERTISE IN PUBLIC HEALTH); UNITED WAY OF CENTRAL OHIO (REPRESENTING LOW-INCOME, MEDICALLY UNDERSERVED, AND MINORITY POPULATIONS); PRIMARY ONE HEALTH (REPRESENTING LOW-INCOME, MEDICALLY UNDERSERVED, AND HOMELESS POPULATIONS); CENTRAL OHIO AREA AGENCY ON AGING (REPRESENTING THE SENIOR POPULATION); OHIO DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, OHIO DISABILITY AND HEALTH PROGRAM (REPRESENTING THOSE WHO ARE DISABLED); CENTRAL OHIO TRAUMA CENTER AND THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF PUBLIC HEALTH CENTER FOR PUBLIC HEALTH PRACTICE (EXPERTISE IN PUBLIC HEALTH PRACTICES); ILLUMINOLOGY, AND BRICKER AND ECKLER. THE CHNA STEERING COMMITTEE BEGAN PROVIDING INPUT IN EARLY 2018 AND MET PERIODICALLY TO DISCUSS DATA SETS TO INCLUDE OR OMIT, DEPENDING ON ITS NEGATIVE IMPACT TO THE HEALTH OF THE COMMUNITY. DRAFT COPIES OF THE CHNA WERE RELEASED, ALONG WITH A REQUEST FOR COMMENTS AND EDITS. PRIORITY HEALTH NEEDS WERE IDENTIFIED IN OCTOBER 2018, AND THE CHNA WAS REVIEWED FOR COMPLIANCE IN DECEMBER 2018. THE CHNA WAS PUBLICLY RELEASED ON JUNE 26, 2019.

Form 990 Part V Section C Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
MOUNT CARMEL NEW ALBANY SURGICAL HOSP.	PART V, SECTION B, LINE 5: THE FRANKLIN COUNTY CHNA WAS A COLLABORATIVE PROJECT, LED BY CENTRAL OHIO HOSPITAL COUNCIL, AND CONDUCTED BY A STEERING COMMITTEE COMPRISED OF THE FOLLOWING ORGANIZATIONS: NATIONWIDE CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL, OHIOHEALTH, THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY WEXNER MEDICAL CENTER, MC EAST, MC GROVE CITY, MC ST. ANN'S, AND MC NEW ALBANY; COLUMBUS PUBLIC HEALTH AND FRANKLIN COUNTY PUBLIC HEALTH (WITH SPECIAL KNOWLEDGE OF AND EXPERTISE IN PUBLIC HEALTH); UNITED WAY OF CENTRAL OHIO (REPRESENTING LOW-INCOME, MEDICALLY UNDERSERVED, AND MINORITY POPULATIONS); PRIMARY ONE HEALTH (REPRESENTING LOW-INCOME, MEDICALLY UNDERSERVED, AND HOMELESS POPULATIONS); CENTRAL OHIO AREA AGENCY ON AGING (REPRESENTING THE SENIOR POPULATION); OHIO DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, OHIO DISABILITY AND HEALTH PROGRAM (REPRESENTING THOSE WHO ARE DISABLED); CENTRAL OHIO TRAUMA CENTER AND THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF PUBLIC HEALTH CENTER FOR PUBLIC HEALTH PRACTICE (EXPERTISE IN PUBLIC HEALTH PRACTICES); ILLUMINOLOGY, AND BRICKER AND ECKLER. THE CHNA STEERING COMMITTEE BEGAN PROVIDING INPUT IN EARLY 2018 AND MET PERIODICALLY TO DISCUSS DATA SETS TO INCLUDE OR OMIT, DEPENDING ON ITS NEGATIVE IMPACT TO THE HEALTH OF THE COMMUNITY. DRAFT COPIES OF THE CHNA WERE RELEASED, ALONG WITH A REQUEST FOR COMMENTS AND EDITS. PRIORITY HEALTH NEEDS WERE IDENTIFIED IN OCTOBER 2018, AND THE CHNA WAS REVIEWED FOR COMPLIANCE IN DECEMBER 2018. THE CHNA WAS PUBLICLY RELEASED ON JUNE 26, 2019.

Form 990 Part V Section C Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
MOUNT CARMEL EAST	PART V, SECTION B, LINE 6A: THE OTHER HOSPITAL FACILITIES INVOLVED IN CONDUCTING THE FRANKLIN COUNTY CHNA INCLUDED NATIONWIDE CHILDREN'S, OHIOHEALTH, WEXNER MEDICAL CENTER AT THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY, MC GROVE CITY, MC ST. ANN'S, MC NEW ALBANY, AND DILEY RIDGE MEDICAL CENTER.

Form 990 Part V Section C Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
MOUNT CARMEL GROVE CITY	PART V, SECTION B, LINE 6A: THE OTHER HOSPITAL FACILITIES INVOLVED IN CONDUCTING THE FRANKLIN COUNTY CHNA INCLUDED NATIONWIDE CHILDREN'S, OHIOHEALTH, WEXNER MEDICAL CENTER AT THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY, MC EAST, MC ST. ANN'S, MC NEW ALBANY, AND DILEY RIDGE MEDICAL CENTER.

Form 990 Part V Section C Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
MOUNT CARMEL ST. ANN'S	PART V, SECTION B, LINE 6A: THE OTHER HOSPITAL FACILITIES INVOLVED IN CONDUCTING THE FRANKLIN COUNTY CHNA INCLUDED NATIONWIDE CHILDREN'S, OHIOHEALTH, WEXNER MEDICAL CENTER AT THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY, MC EAST, MC GROVE CITY, MC NEW ALBANY, AND DILEY RIDGE MEDICAL CENTER.

Form 990 Part V Section C Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
MOUNT CARMEL NEW ALBANY SURGICAL HOSP.	PART V, SECTION B, LINE 6A: THE OTHER HOSPITAL FACILITIES INVOLVED IN CONDUCTING THE FRANKLIN COUNTY CHNA INCLUDED NATIONWIDE CHILDREN'S, OHIOHEALTH, WEXNER MEDICAL CENTER AT THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY, MC EAST, MC GROVE CITY, MC ST. ANN'S, AND DILEY RIDGE MEDICAL CENTER.

Form 990 Part V Section C Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
MOUNT CARMEL EAST	PART V, SECTION B, LINE 6B: THE COLLABORATIVE ORGANIZATIONS INVOLVED IN THE FRANKLIN COUNTY CHNA INCLUDED: CENTRAL OHIO AREA AGENCY ON AGING, CENTRAL OHIO HOSPITAL COUNCIL, CENTRAL OHIO TRAUMA SYSTEM, COLUMBUS PUBLIC HEALTH, FRANKLIN COUNTY PUBLIC HEALTH, UNITED WAY OF CENTRAL OHIO, PRIMARYONE HEALTH, OHIO DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH OHIO DISABILITY AND HEALTH PROGRAM, THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF PUBLIC HEALTH, ILLUMINOLOGY, AND BRICKER & ECKLER.

Form 990 Part V Section C Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
MOUNT CARMEL GROVE CITY	PART V, SECTION B, LINE 6B: THE COLLABORATIVE ORGANIZATIONS INVOLVED IN THE FRANKLIN COUNTY CHNA INCLUDED: CENTRAL OHIO AREA AGENCY ON AGING, CENTRAL OHIO HOSPITAL COUNCIL, CENTRAL OHIO TRAUMA SYSTEM, COLUMBUS PUBLIC HEALTH, FRANKLIN COUNTY PUBLIC HEALTH, UNITED WAY OF CENTRAL OHIO, PRIMARYONE HEALTH, OHIO DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH OHIO DISABILITY AND HEALTH PROGRAM, THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF PUBLIC HEALTH, ILLUMINOLOGY, AND BRICKER & ECKLER.

Form 990 Part V Section C Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
MOUNT CARMEL ST. ANN'S	PART V, SECTION B, LINE 6B: THE COLLABORATIVE ORGANIZATIONS INVOLVED IN THE FRANKLIN COUNTY CHNA INCLUDED: CENTRAL OHIO AREA AGENCY ON AGING, CENTRAL OHIO HOSPITAL COUNCIL, CENTRAL OHIO TRAUMA SYSTEM, COLUMBUS PUBLIC HEALTH, FRANKLIN COUNTY PUBLIC HEALTH, UNITED WAY OF CENTRAL OHIO, PRIMARYONE HEALTH, OHIO DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH OHIO DISABILITY AND HEALTH PROGRAM, THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF PUBLIC HEALTH, ILLUMINOLOGY, AND BRICKER & ECKLER.

Form 990 Part V Section C Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
MOUNT CARMEL NEW ALBANY SURGICAL HOSP.	PART V, SECTION B, LINE 6B: THE COLLABORATIVE ORGANIZATIONS INVOLVED IN THE FRANKLIN COUNTY CHNA INCLUDED: CENTRAL OHIO AREA AGENCY ON AGING, CENTRAL OHIO HOSPITAL COUNCIL, CENTRAL OHIO TRAUMA SYSTEM, COLUMBUS PUBLIC HEALTH, FRANKLIN COUNTY PUBLIC HEALTH, UNITED WAY OF CENTRAL OHIO, PRIMARYONE HEALTH, OHIO DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH OHIO DISABILITY AND HEALTH PROGRAM, THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF PUBLIC HEALTH, ILLUMINOLOGY, AND BRICKER & ECKLER.

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
MOUNT CARMEL EAST	<p>PART V, SECTION B, LINE 11: MENTAL HEALTH AND ADDICTION:IN FY20, MOUNT CARMEL HEALTH SYSTE M, INCLUDING MC EAST, MC GROVE CITY, MC ST. ANN'S, AND MC NEW ALBANY, ALONG WITH OTHER HOS PITAL SYSTEMS, TOOK PART IN THE RAPID RESPONSE EMERGENCY ADDICTION AND CRISIS TEAM (RREACT) PILOT, TO TREAT AND REFER PATIENTS PRESENTING IN THE EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT (ED) FOR OPIAT E OVERDOSES. MOUNT CARMEL ALSO WORKED WITH OTHER LOCAL ADULT HEALTH SYSTEMS ON A QUALITY I MPROVEMENT INITIATIVE THAT DECREASED THE NUMBER OF OPIATE PRESCRIPTIONS WRITTEN FOR OUTPAT IENT DIGESTIVE SURGERIES. USING COMMUNITY HEALTH WORKERS (CHW)/PEER SUPPORTERS AND COMMUNI TY PARTNERS, MOUNT CARMEL HELPED INDIVIDUALS RECEIVE ASSISTANCE IN OBTAINING TREATMENT FOR SUBSTANCE MISUSE, DETOXIFICATION, AND HOUSING. COLLEAGUES HAVE BEEN TRAINED ON HOW TO ADM INISTER THE SCREEN, BRIEF INTERVENTION, AND REFERRAL TO TREATMENT (SBIRT) TO ALL PATIENTS PRESENTING IN THE ED. THE PROJECT DAWN (DRUG AVOIDANCE WITH NALOXONE) PROGRAM AT MOUNT CAR MEL HAS EDUCATED THE COMMUNITY DURING EVENTS WHERE INDIVIDUALS LEARN HOW TO RECOGNIZE AN O PIATE OVERDOSE AND PROPERLY ADMINISTER NALOXONE. 138 NALOXONE KITS WERE DISTRIBUTED THROUG H PROJECT DAWN. INCOME/POVERTY: IN FY20, MOUNT CARMEL HEALTH SYSTEM, INCLUDING MC EAST, MC GROVE CITY, MC ST. ANN'S, AND MC NEW ALBANY, WORKED WITH EXTERNAL PARTNERS TO PROVIDE MED ICATION ASSISTANCE AND TO PROVIDE TRANSPORTATION ASSISTANCE TO INCREASE ACCESS TO MEDICAL CARE. PRESCRIPTIONEASE AND DISPENSARY OF HOPE ASSIST ELIGIBLE PATIENTS IN PROCURING SELECT GENERIC MEDICATIONS AT LITTLE TO NO COST. QUALIFYING INDIVIDUALS CAN RECEIVE TRANSPORTATI ON ASSISTANCE TO ATTEND MEDICAL APPOINTMENTS THROUGH THE TRANSPORTATION PARTNERSHIPS THE H EALTH SYSTEM HAS FORMED WITH COMMUNITY PARTNERS. MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH: IN FY20, MOUN T CARMEL HEALTH SYSTEM'S BIRTHING HOSPITALS, INCLUDING MC EAST, MC GROVE CITY, AND MC ST. ANN'S, CONTINUED THEIR PARTICIPATION IN A COUNTYWIDE INITIATIVE TO LOWER INFANT MORTALITY RATES. PRIOR TO DISCHARGE, WOMEN AND FAMILIES WERE SHOWN A VIDEO HIGHLIGHTING THE IMPORTAN CE OF INFANT SAFE-SLEEP PRACTICES, BREASTFEEDING, AND STRATEGIES TO STAY CALM WHEN BABIES CRY (TO REDUCE SHAKEN BABY SYNDROME). MOUNT CARMEL'S WELCOME HOME PROGRAM PROVIDED HOME VI SITS TO MOM AND BABY AT LEAST 30 DAYS POST-DISCHARGE TO ASSESS THEIR HEALTH, AND ADDITIONA L VISITS WERE OFFERED TO VULNERABLE FAMILIES, ONCE IDENTIFIED. EXPECTANT MOTHERS WHO WERE HIGH-RISK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN AND RESIDING IN A COLUMBUS ZIP CODE HAD THE OPTION TO PARTIC IPATE IN THE HEALTHY START-MY BABY AND ME PROGRAM. HEALTHY START PROVIDED MULTIPLE HOME VI SITS EACH MONTH, DURING AND AFTER PREGNANCY, TO INCREASE POSITIVE HEALTH OUTCOMES FOR MOM AND BABY. REMOVING BARRIERS TO RECEIVE OBSTETRICAL CARE TO LOW-INCOME MOTHERS, AND PROMOTI NG HEALTHY PREGNANCY BY PROVIDING GLUCOMETERS, TEST STRIPS, PACK 'N PLAYS, AND CAR SEATS F OR QUALIFYING LOW-INCOME FAMILIES, WERE OTHER SERVICES MOUNT CARMEL BIRTHING HOSPITALS PRO VIDED TO THE COMMUNITY IN FY20</p>

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
MOUNT CARMEL EAST	. IMPROVING MATERNAL HEALTH BY ADDRESSING SOCIAL CONDITIONS, SUCH AS HOUSING, BENEFITS, AN D JOB-RELATED ISSUES, ALL OF WHICH COULD RESULT IN A NEGATIVE PREGNANCY OUTCOME, WERE OTHE R COUNTYWIDE INITIATIVES OFFERED BY MOUNT CARMEL.

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
MOUNT CARMEL GROVE CITY	<p>PART V, SECTION B, LINE 11: MENTAL HEALTH AND ADDICTION:IN FY20, MOUNT CARMEL HEALTH SYSTE M, INCLUDING MC EAST, MC GROVE CITY, MC ST. ANN'S, AND MC NEW ALBANY, ALONG WITH OTHER HOS PITAL SYSTEMS, TOOK PART IN THE RAPID RESPONSE EMERGENCY ADDICTION AND CRISIS TEAM (RREACT) PILOT, TO TREAT AND REFER PATIENTS PRESENTING IN THE EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT (ED) FOR OPIAT E OVERDOSES. MOUNT CARMEL ALSO WORKED WITH OTHER LOCAL ADULT HEALTH SYSTEMS ON A QUALITY I MPROVEMENT INITIATIVE THAT DECREASED THE NUMBER OF OPIATE PRESCRIPTIONS WRITTEN FOR OUTPAT IENT DIGESTIVE SURGERIES. USING COMMUNITY HEALTH WORKERS (CHW)/PEER SUPPORTERS AND COMMUNI TY PARTNERS, MOUNT CARMEL HELPED INDIVIDUALS RECEIVE ASSISTANCE IN OBTAINING TREATMENT FOR SUBSTANCE MISUSE, DETOXIFICATION, AND HOUSING. COLLEAGUES HAVE BEEN TRAINED ON HOW TO ADM INISTER THE SCREEN, BRIEF INTERVENTION, AND REFERRAL TO TREATMENT (SBIRT) TO ALL PATIENTS PRESENTING IN THE ED. THE PROJECT DAWN (DRUG AVOIDANCE WITH NALOXONE) PROGRAM AT MOUNT CAR MEL HAS EDUCATED THE COMMUNITY DURING EVENTS WHERE INDIVIDUALS LEARN HOW TO RECOGNIZE AN O PIATE OVERDOSE AND PROPERLY ADMINISTER NALOXONE. 138 NALOXONE KITS WERE DISTRIBUTED THROUG H PROJECT DAWN. INCOME/POVERTY: IN FY20, MOUNT CARMEL HEALTH SYSTEM, INCLUDING MC EAST, MC GROVE CITY, MC ST. ANN'S, AND MC NEW ALBANY, WORKED WITH EXTERNAL PARTNERS TO PROVIDE MED ICATION ASSISTANCE AND TO PROVIDE TRANSPORTATION ASSISTANCE TO INCREASE ACCESS TO MEDICAL CARE. PRESCRIPTIONEASE AND DISPENSARY OF HOPE ASSIST ELIGIBLE PATIENTS IN PROCURING SELECT GENERIC MEDICATIONS AT LITTLE TO NO COST. QUALIFYING INDIVIDUALS CAN RECEIVE TRANSPORTATI ON ASSISTANCE TO ATTEND MEDICAL APPOINTMENTS THROUGH THE TRANSPORTATION PARTNERSHIPS THE H EALTH SYSTEM HAS FORMED WITH COMMUNITY PARTNERS. MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH: IN FY20, MOUN T CARMEL HEALTH SYSTEM'S BIRTHING HOSPITALS, INCLUDING MC EAST, MC GROVE CITY, AND MC ST. ANN'S, CONTINUED THEIR PARTICIPATION IN A COUNTYWIDE INITIATIVE TO LOWER INFANT MORTALITY RATES. PRIOR TO DISCHARGE, WOMEN AND FAMILIES WERE SHOWN A VIDEO HIGHLIGHTING THE IMPORTAN CE OF INFANT SAFE-SLEEP PRACTICES, BREASTFEEDING, AND STRATEGIES TO STAY CALM WHEN BABIES CRY (TO REDUCE SHAKEN BABY SYNDROME). MOUNT CARMEL'S WELCOME HOME PROGRAM PROVIDED HOME VI SITS TO MOM AND BABY AT LEAST 30 DAYS POST-DISCHARGE TO ASSESS THEIR HEALTH, AND ADDITIONA L VISITS WERE OFFERED TO VULNERABLE FAMILIES, ONCE IDENTIFIED. EXPECTANT MOTHERS WHO WERE HIGH-RISK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN AND RESIDING IN A COLUMBUS ZIP CODE HAD THE OPTION TO PARTIC IPATE IN THE HEALTHY START-MY BABY AND ME PROGRAM. HEALTHY START PROVIDED MULTIPLE HOME VI SITS EACH MONTH, DURING AND AFTER PREGNANCY, TO INCREASE POSITIVE HEALTH OUTCOMES FOR MOM AND BABY. REMOVING BARRIERS TO RECEIVE OBSTETRICAL CARE TO LOW-INCOME MOTHERS, AND PROMOTI NG HEALTHY PREGNANCY BY PROVIDING GLUCOMETERS, TEST STRIPS, PACK 'N PLAYS, AND CAR SEATS F OR QUALIFYING LOW-INCOME FAMILIES, WERE OTHER SERVICES MOUNT CARMEL BIRTHING HOSPITALS PRO VIDED TO THE COMMUNITY IN FY20</p>

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
MOUNT CARMEL GROVE CITY	. IMPROVING MATERNAL HEALTH BY ADDRESSING SOCIAL CONDITIONS, SUCH AS HOUSING, BENEFITS, AN D JOB-RELATED ISSUES, ALL OF WHICH COULD RESULT IN A NEGATIVE PREGNANCY OUTCOME, WERE OTHE R COUNTYWIDE INITIATIVES OFFERED BY MOUNT CARMEL.

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
MOUNT CARMEL ST. ANN'S	<p>PART V, SECTION B, LINE 11: MENTAL HEALTH AND ADDICTION:IN FY20, MOUNT CARMEL HEALTH SYSTE M, INCLUDING MC EAST, MC GROVE CITY, MC ST. ANN'S, AND MC NEW ALBANY, ALONG WITH OTHER HOS PITAL SYSTEMS, TOOK PART IN THE RAPID RESPONSE EMERGENCY ADDICTION AND CRISIS TEAM (RREACT) PILOT, TO TREAT AND REFER PATIENTS PRESENTING IN THE EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT (ED) FOR OPIAT E OVERDOSES. MOUNT CARMEL ALSO WORKED WITH OTHER LOCAL ADULT HEALTH SYSTEMS ON A QUALITY I MPROVEMENT INITIATIVE THAT DECREASED THE NUMBER OF OPIATE PRESCRIPTIONS WRITTEN FOR OUTPAT IENT DIGESTIVE SURGERIES. USING COMMUNITY HEALTH WORKERS (CHW)/PEER SUPPORTERS AND COMMUNI TY PARTNERS, MOUNT CARMEL HELPED INDIVIDUALS RECEIVE ASSISTANCE IN OBTAINING TREATMENT FOR SUBSTANCE MISUSE, DETOXIFICATION, AND HOUSING. COLLEAGUES HAVE BEEN TRAINED ON HOW TO ADM INISTER THE SCREEN, BRIEF INTERVENTION, AND REFERRAL TO TREATMENT (SBIRT) TO ALL PATIENTS PRESENTING IN THE ED. THE PROJECT DAWN (DRUG AVOIDANCE WITH NALOXONE) PROGRAM AT MOUNT CAR MEL HAS EDUCATED THE COMMUNITY DURING EVENTS WHERE INDIVIDUALS LEARN HOW TO RECOGNIZE AN O PIATE OVERDOSE AND PROPERLY ADMINISTER NALOXONE. 138 NALOXONE KITS WERE DISTRIBUTED THROUG H PROJECT DAWN. INCOME/POVERTY: IN FY20, MOUNT CARMEL HEALTH SYSTEM, INCLUDING MC EAST, MC GROVE CITY, MC ST. ANN'S, AND MC NEW ALBANY, WORKED WITH EXTERNAL PARTNERS TO PROVIDE MED ICATION ASSISTANCE AND TO PROVIDE TRANSPORTATION ASSISTANCE TO INCREASE ACCESS TO MEDICAL CARE. PRESCRIPTIONEASE AND DISPENSARY OF HOPE ASSIST ELIGIBLE PATIENTS IN PROCURING SELECT GENERIC MEDICATIONS AT LITTLE TO NO COST. QUALIFYING INDIVIDUALS CAN RECEIVE TRANSPORTATI ON ASSISTANCE TO ATTEND MEDICAL APPOINTMENTS THROUGH THE TRANSPORTATION PARTNERSHIPS THE H EALTH SYSTEM HAS FORMED WITH COMMUNITY PARTNERS. MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH: IN FY20, MOUN T CARMEL HEALTH SYSTEM'S BIRTHING HOSPITALS, INCLUDING MC EAST, MC GROVE CITY, AND MC ST. ANN'S, CONTINUED THEIR PARTICIPATION IN A COUNTYWIDE INITIATIVE TO LOWER INFANT MORTALITY RATES. PRIOR TO DISCHARGE, WOMEN AND FAMILIES WERE SHOWN A VIDEO HIGHLIGHTING THE IMPORTAN CE OF INFANT SAFE-SLEEP PRACTICES, BREASTFEEDING, AND STRATEGIES TO STAY CALM WHEN BABIES CRY (TO REDUCE SHAKEN BABY SYNDROME). MOUNT CARMEL'S WELCOME HOME PROGRAM PROVIDED HOME VI SITS TO MOM AND BABY AT LEAST 30 DAYS POST-DISCHARGE TO ASSESS THEIR HEALTH, AND ADDITIONA L VISITS WERE OFFERED TO VULNERABLE FAMILIES, ONCE IDENTIFIED. EXPECTANT MOTHERS WHO WERE HIGH-RISK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN AND RESIDING IN A COLUMBUS ZIP CODE HAD THE OPTION TO PARTIC IPATE IN THE HEALTHY START-MY BABY AND ME PROGRAM. HEALTHY START PROVIDED MULTIPLE HOME VI SITS EACH MONTH, DURING AND AFTER PREGNANCY, TO INCREASE POSITIVE HEALTH OUTCOMES FOR MOM AND BABY. REMOVING BARRIERS TO RECEIVE OBSTETRICAL CARE TO LOW-INCOME MOTHERS, AND PROMOTI NG HEALTHY PREGNANCY BY PROVIDING GLUCOMETERS, TEST STRIPS, PACK 'N PLAYS, AND CAR SEATS F OR QUALIFYING LOW-INCOME FAMILIES, WERE OTHER SERVICES MOUNT CARMEL BIRTHING HOSPITALS PRO VIDED TO THE COMMUNITY IN FY20</p>

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
MOUNT CARMEL ST. ANN'S	. IMPROVING MATERNAL HEALTH BY ADDRESSING SOCIAL CONDITIONS, SUCH AS HOUSING, BENEFITS, AN D JOB-RELATED ISSUES, ALL OF WHICH COULD RESULT IN A NEGATIVE PREGNANCY OUTCOME, WERE OTHE R COUNTYWIDE INITIATIVES OFFERED BY MOUNT CARMEL.

Form 990 Part V Section C Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
MOUNT CARMEL NEW ALBANY SURGICAL HOSP.	<p>PART V, SECTION B, LINE 11: MENTAL HEALTH AND ADDICTION: IN FY20, MOUNT CARMEL HEALTH SYSTEM, INCLUDING MC EAST, MC GROVE CITY, MC ST. ANN'S, AND MC NEW ALBANY, ALONG WITH OTHER HOSPITAL SYSTEMS, TOOK PART IN THE RAPID RESPONSE EMERGENCY ADDICTION AND CRISIS TEAM (RREACT) PILOT, TO TREAT AND REFER PATIENTS PRESENTING IN THE EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT (ED) FOR OPIATE OVERDOSES. MOUNT CARMEL ALSO WORKED WITH OTHER LOCAL ADULT HEALTH SYSTEMS ON A QUALITY IMPROVEMENT INITIATIVE THAT DECREASED THE NUMBER OF OPIATE PRESCRIPTIONS WRITTEN FOR OUTPATIENT DIGESTIVE SURGERIES. USING COMMUNITY HEALTH WORKERS (CHW)/PEER SUPPORTERS AND COMMUNITY PARTNERS, MOUNT CARMEL HELPED INDIVIDUALS RECEIVE ASSISTANCE IN OBTAINING TREATMENT FOR SUBSTANCE MISUSE, DETOXIFICATION, AND HOUSING. COLLEAGUES HAVE BEEN TRAINED ON HOW TO ADMINISTER THE SCREEN, BRIEF INTERVENTION, AND REFERRAL TO TREATMENT (SBIRT) TO ALL PATIENTS PRESENTING IN THE ED. THE PROJECT DAWN (DRUG AVOIDANCE WITH NALOXONE) PROGRAM AT MOUNT CARMEL HAS EDUCATED THE COMMUNITY DURING EVENTS WHERE INDIVIDUALS LEARN HOW TO RECOGNIZE AN OPIATE OVERDOSE AND PROPERLY ADMINISTER NALOXONE. 138 NALOXONE KITS WERE DISTRIBUTED THROUGH PROJECT DAWN. INCOME/POVERTY: IN FY20, MOUNT CARMEL HEALTH SYSTEM, INCLUDING MC EAST, MC GROVE CITY, MC ST. ANN'S, AND MC NEW ALBANY, WORKED WITH EXTERNAL PARTNERS TO PROVIDE MEDICATION ASSISTANCE AND TO PROVIDE TRANSPORTATION ASSISTANCE TO INCREASE ACCESS TO MEDICAL CARE. PRESCRIPTION EASE AND DISPENSARY OF HOPE ASSIST ELIGIBLE PATIENTS IN PROCURING SELECT GENERIC MEDICATIONS AT LITTLE TO NO COST. QUALIFYING INDIVIDUALS CAN RECEIVE TRANSPORTATION ASSISTANCE TO ATTEND MEDICAL APPOINTMENTS THROUGH THE TRANSPORTATION PARTNERSHIPS THE HEALTH SYSTEM HAS FORMED WITH COMMUNITY PARTNERS. MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH: MC NEW ALBANY DID NOT ADDRESS MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH BECAUSE THESE SERVICE LINES ARE NOT OFFERED AT THIS FACILITY AND OTHER MOUNT CARMEL HEALTH SYSTEM HOSPITALS ARE ADDRESSING THE NEED.</p>

Form 990 Part V Section C Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
MOUNT CARMEL EAST	PART V, SECTION B, LINE 13H: THE HOSPITAL RECOGNIZES THAT NOT ALL PATIENTS ARE ABLE TO PROVIDE COMPLETE FINANCIAL AND/OR SOCIAL INFORMATION. THEREFORE, APPROVAL FOR FINANCIAL SUPPORT MAY BE DETERMINED BASED ON AVAILABLE INFORMATION. EXAMPLES OF PRESUMPTIVE CASES INCLUDE: DECEASED PATIENTS WITH NO KNOWN ESTATE, THE HOMELESS, UNEMPLOYED PATIENTS, NON-COVERED MEDICALLY NECESSARY SERVICES PROVIDED TO PATIENTS QUALIFYING FOR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS, PATIENT BANKRUPTCIES, AND MEMBERS OF RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS WHO HAVE TAKEN A VOW OF POVERTY AND HAVE NO RESOURCES INDIVIDUALLY OR THROUGH THE RELIGIOUS ORDER.FOR THE PURPOSE OF HELPING FINANCIALLY NEEDY PATIENTS, A THIRD PARTY IS UTILIZED TO CONDUCT A REVIEW OF PATIENT INFORMATION TO ASSESS FINANCIAL NEED. THIS REVIEW UTILIZES A HEALTH CARE INDUSTRY-RECOGNIZED, PREDICTIVE MODEL THAT IS BASED ON PUBLIC RECORD DATABASES. THESE PUBLIC RECORDS ENABLE THE HOSPITAL TO ASSESS WHETHER THE PATIENT IS CHARACTERISTIC OF OTHER PATIENTS WHO HAVE HISTORICALLY QUALIFIED FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE UNDER THE TRADITIONAL APPLICATION PROCESS. IN CASES WHERE THERE IS AN ABSENCE OF INFORMATION PROVIDED DIRECTLY BY THE PATIENT, AND AFTER EFFORTS TO CONFIRM COVERAGE AVAILABILITY, THE PREDICTIVE MODEL PROVIDES A SYSTEMATIC METHOD TO GRANT PRESUMPTIVE ELIGIBILITY TO FINANCIALLY NEEDY PATIENTS.

Form 990 Part V Section C Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
MOUNT CARMEL GROVE CITY	PART V, SECTION B, LINE 13H: THE HOSPITAL RECOGNIZES THAT NOT ALL PATIENTS ARE ABLE TO PROVIDE COMPLETE FINANCIAL AND/OR SOCIAL INFORMATION. THEREFORE, APPROVAL FOR FINANCIAL SUPPORT MAY BE DETERMINED BASED ON AVAILABLE INFORMATION. EXAMPLES OF PRESUMPTIVE CASES INCLUDE: DECEASED PATIENTS WITH NO KNOWN ESTATE, THE HOMELESS, UNEMPLOYED PATIENTS, NON-COVERED MEDICALLY NECESSARY SERVICES PROVIDED TO PATIENTS QUALIFYING FOR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS, PATIENT BANKRUPTCIES, AND MEMBERS OF RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS WHO HAVE TAKEN A VOW OF POVERTY AND HAVE NO RESOURCES INDIVIDUALLY OR THROUGH THE RELIGIOUS ORDER.FOR THE PURPOSE OF HELPING FINANCIALLY NEEDY PATIENTS, A THIRD PARTY IS UTILIZED TO CONDUCT A REVIEW OF PATIENT INFORMATION TO ASSESS FINANCIAL NEED. THIS REVIEW UTILIZES A HEALTHCARE INDUSTRY-RECOGNIZED, PREDICTIVE MODEL THAT IS BASED ON PUBLIC RECORD DATABASES. THESE PUBLIC RECORDS ENABLE THE HOSPITAL TO ASSESS WHETHER THE PATIENT IS CHARACTERISTIC OF OTHER PATIENTS WHO HAVE HISTORICALLY QUALIFIED FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE UNDER THE TRADITIONAL APPLICATION PROCESS. IN CASES WHERE THERE IS AN ABSENCE OF INFORMATION PROVIDED DIRECTLY BY THE PATIENT, AND AFTER EFFORTS TO CONFIRM COVERAGE AVAILABILITY, THE PREDICTIVE MODEL PROVIDES A SYSTEMATIC METHOD TO GRANT PRESUMPTIVE ELIGIBILITY TO FINANCIALLY NEEDY PATIENTS.

Form 990 Part V Section C Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
MOUNT CARMEL ST. ANN'S	PART V, SECTION B, LINE 13H: THE HOSPITAL RECOGNIZES THAT NOT ALL PATIENTS ARE ABLE TO PROVIDE COMPLETE FINANCIAL AND/OR SOCIAL INFORMATION. THEREFORE, APPROVAL FOR FINANCIAL SUPPORT MAY BE DETERMINED BASED ON AVAILABLE INFORMATION. EXAMPLES OF PRESUMPTIVE CASES INCLUDE: DECEASED PATIENTS WITH NO KNOWN ESTATE, THE HOMELESS, UNEMPLOYED PATIENTS, NON-COVERED MEDICALLY NECESSARY SERVICES PROVIDED TO PATIENTS QUALIFYING FOR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS, PATIENT BANKRUPTCIES, AND MEMBERS OF RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS WHO HAVE TAKEN A VOW OF POVERTY AND HAVE NO RESOURCES INDIVIDUALLY OR THROUGH THE RELIGIOUS ORDER.FOR THE PURPOSE OF HELPING FINANCIALLY NEEDY PATIENTS, A THIRD PARTY IS UTILIZED TO CONDUCT A REVIEW OF PATIENT INFORMATION TO ASSESS FINANCIAL NEED. THIS REVIEW UTILIZES A HEALTHCARE INDUSTRY-RECOGNIZED, PREDICTIVE MODEL THAT IS BASED ON PUBLIC RECORD DATABASES. THESE PUBLIC RECORDS ENABLE THE HOSPITAL TO ASSESS WHETHER THE PATIENT IS CHARACTERISTIC OF OTHER PATIENTS WHO HAVE HISTORICALLY QUALIFIED FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE UNDER THE TRADITIONAL APPLICATION PROCESS. IN CASES WHERE THERE IS AN ABSENCE OF INFORMATION PROVIDED DIRECTLY BY THE PATIENT, AND AFTER EFFORTS TO CONFIRM COVERAGE AVAILABILITY, THE PREDICTIVE MODEL PROVIDES A SYSTEMATIC METHOD TO GRANT PRESUMPTIVE ELIGIBILITY TO FINANCIALLY NEEDY PATIENTS.

Form 990 Part V Section C Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
MOUNT CARMEL NEW ALBANY SURGICAL HOSP.	PART V, SECTION B, LINE 13H: THE HOSPITAL RECOGNIZES THAT NOT ALL PATIENTS ARE ABLE TO PROVIDE COMPLETE FINANCIAL AND/OR SOCIAL INFORMATION. THEREFORE, APPROVAL FOR FINANCIAL SUPPORT MAY BE DETERMINED BASED ON AVAILABLE INFORMATION. EXAMPLES OF PRESUMPTIVE CASES INCLUDE: DECEASED PATIENTS WITH NO KNOWN ESTATE, THE HOMELESS, UNEMPLOYED PATIENTS, NON-COVERED MEDICALLY NECESSARY SERVICES PROVIDED TO PATIENTS QUALIFYING FOR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS, PATIENT BANKRUPTCIES, AND MEMBERS OF RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS WHO HAVE TAKEN A VOW OF POVERTY AND HAVE NO RESOURCES INDIVIDUALLY OR THROUGH THE RELIGIOUS ORDER.FOR THE PURPOSE OF HELPING FINANCIALLY NEEDY PATIENTS, A THIRD PARTY IS UTILIZED TO CONDUCT A REVIEW OF PATIENT INFORMATION TO ASSESS FINANCIAL NEED. THIS REVIEW UTILIZES A HEALTHCARE INDUSTRY-RECOGNIZED, PREDICTIVE MODEL THAT IS BASED ON PUBLIC RECORD DATABASES. THESE PUBLIC RECORDS ENABLE THE HOSPITAL TO ASSESS WHETHER THE PATIENT IS CHARACTERISTIC OF OTHER PATIENTS WHO HAVE HISTORICALLY QUALIFIED FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE UNDER THE TRADITIONAL APPLICATION PROCESS. IN CASES WHERE THERE IS AN ABSENCE OF INFORMATION PROVIDED DIRECTLY BY THE PATIENT, AND AFTER EFFORTS TO CONFIRM COVERAGE AVAILABILITY, THE PREDICTIVE MODEL PROVIDES A SYSTEMATIC METHOD TO GRANT PRESUMPTIVE ELIGIBILITY TO FINANCIALLY NEEDY PATIENTS.

Form 990 Part V Section C Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.	
Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.	
Form and Line Reference	Explanation
MOUNT CARMEL EAST - PART V, SECTION B, LINE 9:	AS PERMITTED IN THE FINAL SECTION 501(R) REGULATIONS, THE HOSPITAL'S IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGY WAS ADOPTED WITHIN 4 1/2 MONTHS AFTER THE FISCAL YEAR END THAT THE CHNA WAS COMPLETED AND MADE WIDELY AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC.

Form 990 Part V Section C Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.	
Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.	
Form and Line Reference	Explanation
MOUNT CARMEL GROVE CITY - PART V, SECTION B, LINE 9:	AS PERMITTED IN THE FINAL SECTION 501(R) REGULATIONS, THE HOSPITAL'S IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGY WAS ADOPTED WITHIN 4 1/2 MONTHS AFTER THE FISCAL YEAR END THAT THE CHNA WAS COMPLETED AND MADE WIDELY AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC.

Form 990 Part V Section C Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.	
Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.	
Form and Line Reference	Explanation
MOUNT CARMEL ST. ANN'S - PART V, SECTION B, LINE 9:	AS PERMITTED IN THE FINAL SECTION 501(R) REGULATIONS, THE HOSPITAL'S IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGY WAS ADOPTED WITHIN 4 1/2 MONTHS AFTER THE FISCAL YEAR END THAT THE CHNA WAS COMPLETED AND MADE WIDELY AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC.

Form 990 Part V Section C Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.	
Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.	
Form and Line Reference	Explanation
MOUNT CARMEL NEW ALBANY SURGICAL HOSP. - PART V, SECTION B, LINE 9:	AS PERMITTED IN THE FINAL SECTION 501(R) REGULATIONS, THE HOSPITAL'S IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGY WAS ADOPTED WITHIN 4 1/2 MONTHS AFTER THE FISCAL YEAR END THAT THE CHNA WAS COMPLETED AND MADE WIDELY AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC.

Form 990 Part V Section C Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.	
Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.	
Form and Line Reference	Explanation
MOUNT CARMEL EAST - PART V, SECTION B, LINE 7A:	CHNA URL: WWW.MOUNTCARMELHEALTH.COM/ABOUT-US/COMMUNITY-BENEFIT

Form 990 Part V Section C Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
MOUNT CARMEL EAST - PART V, SECTION B, LINE 10A:	IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGY URL: WWW.MOUNTCARMELHEALTH.COM/ABOUT-US/COMMUNITY-BENEFIT

Form 990 Part V Section C Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.	
Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.	
Form and Line Reference	Explanation
MOUNT CARMEL GROVE CITY - PART V, SECTION B, LINE 7A:	CHNA URL: WWW.MOUNTCARMELHEALTH.COM/ABOUT-US/COMMUNITY-BENEFIT

Form 990 Part V Section C Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.	
Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.	
Form and Line Reference	Explanation
MOUNT CARMEL GROVE CITY - PART V, SECTION B, LINE 10A:	IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGY URL: WWW.MOUNTCARMELHEALTH.COM/ABOUT-US/COMMUNITY-BENEFIT

Form 990 Part V Section C Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.	
Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.	
Form and Line Reference	Explanation
MOUNT CARMEL ST. ANN'S - PART V, SECTION B, LINE 7A:	CHNA URL: WWW.MOUNTCARMELHEALTH.COM/ABOUT-US/COMMUNITY-BENEFIT

Form 990 Part V Section C Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.	
Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.	
Form and Line Reference	Explanation
MOUNT CARMEL ST. ANN'S - PART V, SECTION B, LINE 10A:	IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGY URL: WWW.MOUNTCARMELHEALTH.COM/ABOUT-US/COMMUNITY-BENEFIT

Form 990 Part V Section C Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.	
Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.	
Form and Line Reference	Explanation
MOUNT CARMEL NEW ALBANY - PART V, SECTION B, LINE 7A:	CHNA URL: WWW.MOUNTCARMELHEALTH.COM/ABOUT-US/COMMUNITY-BENEFIT

Form 990 Part V Section C Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.	
Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.	
Form and Line Reference	Explanation
MOUNT CARMEL NEW ALBANY - PART V, SECTION B, LINE 10A:	IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGY URL: WWW.MOUNTCARMELHEALTH.COM/ABOUT-US/COMMUNITY-BENEFIT

Section D. Other Health Care Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Registered, or Similarly Recognized as a Hospital Facility

(list in order of size, from largest to smallest)

How many non-hospital health care facilities did the organization operate during the tax year? _____

Name and address	Type of Facility (describe)
1 1 - MOUNT CARMEL CENTRAL OHIO NEUROLOGICAL SUR 249 KENWOOD DR COSHOCKTON, OH 43812	NEUROSURGERY CENTER
1 2 - MOUNT CARMEL CENTRAL OHIO NEUROLOGICAL SUR 100 COLEMANS CROSSING BLVD 2ND FL MARYSVILLE, OH 43040	NEUROSURGERY CENTER
2 3 - MOUNT CARMEL CENTRAL OHIO NEUROLOGICAL SUR 1176 E HOME RD SPRINGFIELD, OH 45503	NEUROSURGERY CENTER
3 4 - MOUNT CARMEL CENTRAL OHIO NEUROLOGICAL SUR 11301 UPPER GILCHRIST DR MOUNT VERNON, OH 43050	NEUROSURGERY CENTER
4 5 - MOUNT CARMEL CENTRAL OHIO NEUROLOGICAL SUR 3964 FRAZEYSBURG RD ZANESVILLE, OH 43701	NEUROSURGERY CENTER
5 6 - MOUNT CARMEL CENTRAL OHIO NEUROLOGICAL SUR 1450 COLUMBUS AV STE 105 WASHINGTON COURT HOU, OH 43160	NEUROSURGERY CENTER
6 7 - MOUNT CARMEL CENTRAL OHIO NEUROLOGICAL SUR 1533 ELECTION HOUSE RD NW LANCASTER, OH 43130	NEUROSURGERY CENTER
7 8 - MOUNT CARMEL CENTRAL OHIO NEUROLOGICAL SUR 1204 GREENE ST MARIETTA, OH 45750	NEUROSURGERY CENTER
8 9 - MOUNT CARMEL HEART & VASCULAR SPEC 415 INDEPENDENCE BLVD LONDON, OH 43140	CARDIOLOGY CENTER
9 10 - OLENTANGY WOMEN'S HEALTH CENTER 4885 OLENTANGY RIVER ROAD STE 160 COLUMBUS, OH 43214	WOMENS HEALTH
10 11 - MOUNT CARMEL MID OHIO PULMON & SLEEP 5345 HENDRON RD GROVEPORT, OH 43125	PULMONARY
11 12 - MOUNT CARMEL LAB SERVICE CENTER 55 N HIGH ST NEW ALBANY, OH 43054	OUTPATIENT LAB DRAWS
12 13 - MOUNT CARMEL LAB SERVICE CENTER 2100 MARBLE CLIFF OFFICE PARK STE A COLUMBUS, OH 43215	OUTPATIENT LAB DRAWS
13 14 - MOUNT CARMEL SEDALIA LAB SERVICE CTR 5343 HENDRON RD GROVEPORT, OH 43125	OUTPATIENT LAB DRAWS
14 15 - MOUNT CARMEL LAB SERVICE CENTER 641 HILL ROAD NORTH SUITE D PICKERINGTON, OH 43147	OUTPATIENT LAB DRAWS

Section D. Other Health Care Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Registered, or Similarly Recognized as a Hospital Facility

(list in order of size, from largest to smallest)

How many non-hospital health care facilities did the organization operate during the tax year? _____

Name and address	Type of Facility (describe)
16 16 - MOUNT CARMEL LAB SERVICE CENTER 10330 SAWMILL PKWY STE 500 POWELL, OH 43065	OUTPATIENT LAB DRAWS
1 17 - MOUNT CARMEL LAB SERVICE CENTER 4310 CLIME RD STE D COLUMBUS, OH 43228	OUTPATIENT LAB DRAWS
2 18 - MOUNT CARMEL LAB SERVICE CENTER 237 W SCHROCK RD STE A WESTERVILLE, OH 43081	OUTPATIENT LAB DRAWS
3 19 - MOUNT CARMEL ANTICOAGULATION CENTER FRANKL 730 W RICH ST COLUMBUS, OH 43222	ANTICOAGULATION, HEART FAILURE CENTER
4 20 - MOUNT CARMEL HEART & VASCULAR SPEC 4176 KELNOR DRIVE GROVE CITY, OH 43123	CARDIOLOGY CENTER
5 21 - MOUNT CARMEL SLEEP MEDICINE 484 COUNTY LINE RD SUITE 140 WESTERVILLE, OH 43082	SLEEP MEDICINE
6 22 - MOUNT CARMEL OUTPATIENT CANCER CTR 5975 E BROAD ST STE 300 COLUMBUS, OH 43213	CANCER TREATMENT
7 23 - MOUNT CARMEL RADIATION THERAPY 3100 PLAZA PROPERTIES BLVD STE 120 COLUMBUS, OH 43219	CANCER TREATMENT & RESEARCH
8 24 - MOUNT CARMEL CARDIAC REHABILITATION WESTER 444 N CLEVELAND AVE STE 320 WESTERVILLE, OH 43082	CARDIAC REHAB
9 25 - MOUNT CARMEL REHAB SERVICES 444 N CLEVELAND AVE STE 310 WESTERVILLE, OH 43082	REHAB, SPORTS MEDICINE, PHYSICAL THERAPY
10 26 - MOUNT CARMEL MID OHIO PULMON & SLEEP 1945 NEWARK-GRANVILLE ROAD GRANVILLE, OH 43023	PULMONARY
11 27 - MOUNT CARMEL CENTRAL OHIO NEUROLOGICAL SUR 1945 NEWARK-GRANVILLE ROAD GRANVILLE, OH 43023	NEUROSURGERY CENTER
12 28 - MOUNT CARMEL COLUMBUS CARDIO CONSULT 1945 NEWARK-GRANVILLE ROAD GRANVILLE, OH 43023	CARDIOVASCULAR CENTER
13 29 - MOUNT CARMEL BEHAVIORAL HEALTH 4646 HILTON CORPORATE DR COLUMBUS, OH 43232	PSYCHIATRY
14 30 - NEW ALBANY SURGERY CENTER 5040 FOREST DR STE 100 NEW ALBANY, OH 43054	AMBULATORY SURGERY CENTER

Section D. Other Health Care Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Registered, or Similarly Recognized as a Hospital Facility

(list in order of size, from largest to smallest)

How many non-hospital health care facilities did the organization operate during the tax year? _____

Name and address	Type of Facility (describe)
31 31 - MOUNT CARMEL HEALTHY LIVING CENTER 777 WEST STATE STREET COLUMBUS, OH 43222	HOLISTIC HEALTH AND WELLNESS PROGRAMS
1 32 - MOUNT CARMEL URGENT CARE E BROAD ST 6495 E BROAD ST COLUMBUS, OH 43213	URGENT CARE
2 33 - TAYLOR STATION SURGICAL CENTER 275 TAYLOR STATION RD COLUMBUS, OH 43213	AMBULATORY SURGERY CENTER
3 34 - MOUNT CARMEL CENTRAL OHIO NEUROLOGICAL SUR 955 EASTWIND DRIVE STE 150 WESTERVILLE, OH 43081	NEUROSURGERY CENTER
4 35 - MOUNT CARMEL SPORTS MEDICINE SPECIALISTS E 955 EASTWIND DRIVE STE 200 WESTERVILLE, OH 43081	REHAB & SPORTS MEDICINE
5 36 - MOUNT CARMEL REHAB SERV GROVE CITY 3000 MEADOW POND CT STE 300 GROVE CITY, OH 43123	REHAB, SPORTS MEDICINE, PHYSICAL THERAPY
6 37 - MOUNT CARMEL GROVE CITY OP LAB 3000 MEADOW POND CT STE 300 GROVE CITY, OH 43123	OUTPATIENT LAB DRAWS
7 38 - MOUNT CARMEL URGENT CARE 3000 MEADOW POND CT STE 200 GROVE CITY, OH 43123	URGENT CARE
8 39 - MOUNT CARMEL HEALTH CARDIAC IMAGING 745 W STATE ST STE 750 COLUMBUS, OH 43222	CARDIOLOGY CENTER
9 40 - MOUNT CARMEL MID OHIO PULMON & SLEEP 7901 DILEY ROAD STE 205 CANAL WINCHESTER, OH 43110	PULMONARY
10 41 - MOUNT CARMEL LAB SERVICE CENTER 7901 DILEY ROAD STE 205 CANAL WINCHESTER, OH 43110	OUTPATIENT LAB DRAWS
11 42 - MOUNT CARMEL VASCULAR SERVICES CANAL WINCH 7901 DILEY ROAD STE 200 CANAL WINCHESTER, OH 43110	VASCULAR SERVICES
12 43 - MOUNT CARMEL NEUROLOGY DILEY RIDGE 7901 DILEY ROAD STE 100 CANAL WINCHESTER, OH 43110	NEUROLOGY
13 44 - MOUNT CARMEL HEART & VASCULAR SPEC 7901 DILEY ROAD STE 140 CANAL WINCHESTER, OH 43110	CARDIOLOGY CENTER
14 45 - MOUNT CARMEL CARDIOVASCULAR IMAGING SERVIC 7901 DILEY ROAD STE 140 CANAL WINCHESTER, OH 43110	CARDIAC IMAGING

Section D. Other Health Care Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Registered, or Similarly Recognized as a Hospital Facility

(list in order of size, from largest to smallest)

How many non-hospital health care facilities did the organization operate during the tax year? _____

Name and address	Type of Facility (describe)
46 46 - MOUNT CARMEL LAB SERVICE CENTER 775 WEST BROAD STREET STE 280 COLUMBUS, OH 43222	OUTPATIENT LAB DRAWS
1 47 - MOUNT CARMEL PSYCHIATRY 775 WEST BROAD STREET STE 220 COLUMBUS, OH 43222	PSYCHIATRY
2 48 - MOUNT CARMEL WOMEN'S HEALTH CENTER 775 WEST BROAD STREET STE 260 COLUMBUS, OH 43222	WOMENS HEALTH
3 49 - MOUNT CARMEL INFECTIOUS DISEASE SPECIALIST 775 WEST BROAD STREET STE 200 COLUMBUS, OH 43222	INTERNAL MEDICINE, INFECTIOUS DISEASES, AND WOUND CARE
4 50 - MOUNT CARMEL CARDIAC REHAB 150 TAYLOR STATION RD STE 350 COLUMBUS, OH 43213	CARDIAC AND PULMONARY REHAB
5 51 - MOUNT CARMEL SLEEP MEDICINE CTR EAST 150 TAYLOR STATION RD STE 200 COLUMBUS, OH 43213	SLEEP MEDICINE
6 52 - MOUNT CARMEL LAB SERVICE CENTER 150 TAYLOR STATION RD STE 130 COLUMBUS, OH 43213	OUTPATIENT LAB DRAWS
7 53 - MOUNT CARMEL CARDIOVASCULAR IMAGING SERVIC 85 MCNAUGHTEN RD STE 350 COLUMBUS, OH 43213	CARDIAC IMAGING
8 54 - MOUNT CARMEL VASCULAR SERVICES EAST 85 MCNAUGHTEN RD STE 200 COLUMBUS, OH 43213	VASCULAR SERVICES
9 55 - MOUNT CARMEL CARDIOTHORACIC SURGEONS EAST 85 MCNAUGHTEN RD STE 110 COLUMBUS, OH 43213	CARDIOVASCULAR CENTER
10 56 - MOUNT CARMEL LAB SERVICE CENTER 85 MCNAUGHTEN RD STE 100 COLUMBUS, OH 43213	OUTPATIENT LAB DRAWS
11 57 - MOUNT CARMEL RHEUMATOLOGY 4674 BRITTON PARKWAY STE 2300 HILLIARD, OH 43026	RHEUMATOLOGY
12 58 - MOUNT CARMEL NEUROLOGY HILLIARD 4674 BRITTON PARKWAY STE 2200 HILLIARD, OH 43026	NEUROLOGY
13 59 - MOUNT CARMEL ANTICOAGULATION CENTER HILLIA 4674 BRITTON PARKWAY STE 2150 HILLIARD, OH 43026	ANTICOAGULATION, HEART FAILURE CENTER
14 60 - MOUNT CARMEL VASCULAR SERVICES 4674 BRITTON PARKWAY STE 2000 HILLIARD, OH 43026	VASCULAR SERVICES

Section D. Other Health Care Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Registered, or Similarly Recognized as a Hospital Facility

(list in order of size, from largest to smallest)

How many non-hospital health care facilities did the organization operate during the tax year? _____

Name and address	Type of Facility (describe)
61 61 - MOUNT CARMEL COLUMBUS CARDIO CONSULT 4674 BRITTON PARKWAY STE 2000 HILLIARD, OH 43026	CARDIOVASCULAR CENTER
1 62 - MOUNT CARMEL REHAB SERVICES HILLIARD 4674 BRITTON PARKWAY STE 1700 HILLIARD, OH 43026	REHAB, SPORTS MEDICINE, PHYSICAL THERAPY
2 63 - MOUNT CARMEL OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH CTR 4674 BRITTON PARKWAY STE 1600 HILLIARD, OH 43026	OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH
3 64 - MOUNT CARMEL SPORTS MEDICINE SPECIALISTS H 4674 BRITTON PARKWAY STE 1500 HILLIARD, OH 43026	SPORTS MEDICINE
4 65 - MOUNT CARMEL LAB SERVICE CENTER 4674 BRITTON PARKWAY STE 1200 HILLIARD, OH 43026	OUTPATIENT LAB DRAWS
5 66 - MOUNT CARMEL WOMEN'S HEALTH CENTER 4674 BRITTON PARKWAY STE 1000 HILLIARD, OH 43026	WOMENS HEALTH
6 67 - MOUNT CARMEL IMAGING CENTER HILLIARD 4674 BRITTON PARKWAY HILLIARD, OH 43026	IMAGING CENTER
7 68 - MOUNT CARMEL CARDIOVASCULAR IMAGING SERVIC 4674 BRITTON PARKWAY HILLIARD, OH 43026	CARDIOVASCULAR CENTER
8 69 - MOUNT CARMEL REHABILITATION HOSPITAL 597 EXECUTIVE CAMPUS DR WESTERVILLE, OH 43082	INPATIENT REHABILITATION HOSPITAL
9 70 - MOUNT CARMEL PULMONARY 5969 E BROAD ST STE 407 COLUMBUS, OH 43213	PULMONARY
10 71 - MOUNT CARMEL ENT & AUDIOLOGY 5969 E BROAD ST STE 400 COLUMBUS, OH 43213	ENT AND AUDIOLOGY SERVICES
11 72 - MOUNT CARMEL OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH CTR 5969 E BROAD ST STE 300 COLUMBUS, OH 43213	OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH
12 73 - MOUNT CARMEL IMAGING CENTER EAST 5969 E BROAD ST STE 100 COLUMBUS, OH 43213	IMAGING CENTER
13 74 - MOUNT CARMEL FRANKLINTON 120 S GREEN STREET COLUMBUS, OH 43222	EMERGENCY DEPT AND IMAGING
14 75 - MOUNT CARMEL CENTRAL OHIO PULMONARY AND SL 477 COOPER RD STE 450 WESTERVILLE, OH 43081	SLEEP MEDICINE

Section D. Other Health Care Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Registered, or Similarly Recognized as a Hospital Facility

(list in order of size, from largest to smallest)

How many non-hospital health care facilities did the organization operate during the tax year? _____

Name and address	Type of Facility (describe)
76 76 - MOUNT CARMEL ST ANN'S FAMILY MED 477 COOPER RD STE 309 WESTERVILLE, OH 43081	FAMILY MEDICINE
1 77 - MOUNT CARMEL CARDIOTHORACIC SURGEONS ST A 477 COOPER RD STE 200 WESTERVILLE, OH 43081	CARDIOVASCULAR CENTER
2 78 - MOUNT CARMEL WOUND CARE CENTER 477 COOPER RD STE 150 WESTERVILLE, OH 43081	WOUND CARE CLINIC
3 79 - MOUNT CARMEL WOMEN'S HEALTH CENTER 477 COOPER RD STE 100 WESTERVILLE, OH 43081	WOMENS HEALTH
4 80 - MOUNT CARMEL CARE CONTINUUM SERVICES 1144 DUBLIN RD COLUMBUS, OH 43215	HOSPICE AND PALLIATIVE CARE
5 81 - MOUNT CARMEL REHAB SERVICES EAST 5965 E BROAD ST STE 390 COLUMBUS, OH 43213	REHAB, SPORTS MEDICINE, PHYSICAL THERAPY
6 82 - MOUNT CARMEL NEUROLOGY EAST 5965 E BROAD ST STE 260 COLUMBUS, OH 43213	NEUROLOGY
7 83 - MOUNT CARMEL ANTICOAGULATION CENTER EAST 5965 E BROAD ST STE 200 COLUMBUS, OH 43213	ANTICOAGULATION, HEART FAILURE CENTER, HYPERTENSION CENTER
8 84 - MOUNT CARMEL WOMEN'S HEALTH CENTER 5965 E BROAD ST STE 100 COLUMBUS, OH 43213	WOMENS HEALTH
9 85 - MOUNT CARMEL WOUND CARE CENTER EAST 5965 E BROAD ST STE 120 COLUMBUS, OH 43213	WOUND CARE CLINIC
10 86 - DILEY RIDGE MEDICAL CENTER EMERGENCY ROOM 7911 DILEY ROAD CANAL WINCHESTER, OH 43110	EMERGENCY CARE
11 87 - MOUNT CARMEL ANTICOAGULATION CENTER GROVE 5350 N MEADOWS DR STE 220 GROVE CITY, OH 43123	ANTICOAGULATION, HEART FAILURE CENTER
12 88 - MOUNT CARMEL WOUND CARE CENTER 5500 NORTH MEADOWS DRIVE STE 130 GROVE CITY, OH 43123	WOUND CARE CLINIC
13 89 - MOUNT CARMEL PAIN MANAGEMENT 5500 NORTH MEADOWS DRIVE STE 120 GROVE CITY, OH 43123	PAIN MANAGEMENT
14 90 - MOUNT CARMEL CENTRAL OHIO PULMONARY AND SL 5300 N MEADOWS DR STE 3820 GROVE CITY, OH 43123	SLEEP MEDICINE

Section D. Other Health Care Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Registered, or Similarly Recognized as a Hospital Facility

(list in order of size, from largest to smallest)

How many non-hospital health care facilities did the organization operate during the tax year? _____

Name and address	Type of Facility (describe)
91 91 - MOUNT CARMEL OBSTETRICS & GYNECOLOGY 5300 N MEADOWS DR STE 3800 GROVE CITY, OH 43123	OBSTETRICS & GYNECOLOGY
1 92 - MOUNT CARMEL BREAST SURGERY 5300 N MEADOWS DR STE 3800 GROVE CITY, OH 43123	BREAST SURGERY
2 93 - MOUNT CARMEL WOMEN'S HEALTH CENTER 5300 N MEADOWS DR STE 2900 GROVE CITY, OH 43123	WOMENS HEALTH
3 94 - MOUNT CARMEL CARDIOTHORACIC SURGEONS GROVE 5300 N MEADOWS DR STE 280 GROVE CITY, OH 43123	CARDIOVASCULAR CENTER
4 95 - MOUNT CARMEL CARDIOVASCULAR IMAGING SERVIC 5300 N MEADOWS DR STE 260 GROVE CITY, OH 43123	IMAGING CENTER
5 96 - MOUNT CARMEL CARDIAC & PULMON REHAB 5300 N MEADOWS DR STE 220 GROVE CITY, OH 43123	CARDIAC, VASCULAR, & PULMONARY REHAB
6 97 - MOUNT CARMEL LAB SERVICE CENTER 5300 N MEADOWS DR STE 200 GROVE CITY, OH 43123	OUTPATIENT LAB DRAWS
7 98 - MOUNT CARMEL OUTPATIENT CANCER CTR 5300 N MEADOWS DR STE 1900 GROVE CITY, OH 43123	CANCER TREATMENT
8 99 - MOUNT CARMEL SPORTS MEDICINE SPECIALISTS G 5300 N MEADOWS DR STE 140 GROVE CITY, OH 43123	REHAB & SPORTS MEDICINE
9 100 - MOUNT CARMEL CENTRAL OHIO NEUROLOGICAL SUR 5300 N MEADOWS DR STE 140 GROVE CITY, OH 43123	NEUROSURGERY CENTER
10 101 - MOUNT CARMEL IMAGING CENTER 5300 N MEADOWS DR GROVE CITY, OH 43123	IMAGING CENTER
11 102 - MOUNT CARMEL GROVE CITY EMERGENCY RM 5300 N MEADOWS DR GROVE CITY, OH 43123	EMERGENCY CARE
12 103 - MOUNT CARMEL NEUROLOGY LEWIS CENTER 7100 GRAPHICS WAY STE 2400 LEWIS CENTER, OH 43035	NEUROLOGY
13 104 - MOUNT CARMEL COLUMBUS CARDIO CONSULT 7100 GRAPHICS WAY STE 2400 LEWIS CENTER, OH 43035	CARDIOVASCULAR CENTER
14 105 - MOUNT CARMEL FITNESS & HEALTH 7100 GRAPHICS WAY STE 2200 LEWIS CENTER, OH 43035	REHAB, SPORTS MEDICINE, PHYSICAL THERAPY

Section D. Other Health Care Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Registered, or Similarly Recognized as a Hospital Facility

(list in order of size, from largest to smallest)

How many non-hospital health care facilities did the organization operate during the tax year? _____

Name and address	Type of Facility (describe)
106 106 - MOUNT CARMEL CARDIAC REHAB 7100 GRAPHICS WAY STE 2100 LEWIS CENTER, OH 43035	CARDIAC REHABILITATION
1 107 - MOUNT CARMEL LEWIS CENTER EMERGENCY ROOM 7100 GRAPHICS WAY STE 1900 LEWIS CENTER, OH 43035	EMERGENCY CARE
2 108 - MOUNT CARMEL WOMEN'S HEALTH CENTER 7100 GRAPHICS WAY STE 1800 LEWIS CENTER, OH 43035	WOMENS HEALTH
3 109 - MOUNT CARMEL IMAGING CENTER LEWIS CTR 7100 GRAPHICS WAY STE 1700 LEWIS CENTER, OH 43035	IMAGING CENTER
4 110 - MOUNT CARMEL OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH CTR 7100 GRAPHICS WAY STE 1650 LEWIS CENTER, OH 43035	OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH
5 111 - MOUNT CARMEL LAB SERVICE CENTER 7100 GRAPHICS WAY STE 1600 LEWIS CENTER, OH 43035	OUTPATIENT LAB DRAWS
6 112 - MOUNT CARMEL CARDIOVASCULAR IMAGING SERVIC 7100 GRAPHICS WAY STE 1550 LEWIS CENTER, OH 43035	CARDIOVASCULAR IMAGING
7 113 - MOUNT CARMEL ANTICOAGULATION CENTER LEWIS 7100 GRAPHICS WAY STE 1500 LEWIS CENTER, OH 43035	ANTICOAGULATION, HEART FAILURE CENTER
8 114 - MOUNT CARMEL OBSTETRICS & GYNECOLOGY 495 COOPER RD STE 420 WESTERVILLE, OH 43081	OBSTETRICS & GYNECOLOGY
9 115 - MOUNT CARMEL ST ANN'S GI CENTER 495 COOPER RD STE 411 WESTERVILLE, OH 43081	GASTROINTESTINAL CARE
10 116 - MOUNT CARMEL ST ANN'S SURGICAL CARE CEN 495 COOPER RD STE 410 WESTERVILLE, OH 43081	SURGICAL CARE
11 117 - MOUNT CARMEL BREAST SURGERY 495 COOPER RD STE 400 WESTERVILLE, OH 43081	BREAST SURGERY
12 118 - MOUNT CARMEL ANTICOAGULATION CENTER ST AN 495 COOPER RD STE 330 WESTERVILLE, OH 43081	ANTICOAGULATION, HEART FAILURE CENTER
13 119 - MOUNT CARMEL UROGYNECOLOGY & PELVIC 495 COOPER RD STE 320 WESTERVILLE, OH 43081	UROGYNECOLOGY
14 120 - MOUNT CARMEL HEART FAILURE CENTER ST ANN' 495 COOPER RD STE 220 WESTERVILLE, OH 43081	CARDIOLOGY CENTER

Section D. Other Health Care Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Registered, or Similarly Recognized as a Hospital Facility

(list in order of size, from largest to smallest)

How many non-hospital health care facilities did the organization operate during the tax year? _____

Name and address	Type of Facility (describe)
121 121 - MOUNT CARMEL VASCULAR SERV ST ANN'S 495 COOPER RD STE 215 WESTERVILLE, OH 43081	VASCULAR SERVICES
1 122 - MOUNT CARMEL NEUROLOGY WESTERVILLE 495 COOPER RD STE 212 WESTERVILLE, OH 43081	NEUROLOGY
2 123 - MOUNT CARMEL MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS CTR 495 COOPER RD STE 212 WESTERVILLE, OH 43081	MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS CENTER
3 124 - MOUNT CARMEL ST ANN'S DIABETES MGMT 495 COOPER RD STE 210A WESTERVILLE, OH 43081	DIABETES SELF-MANAGEMENT
4 125 - COLUMBUS CYBERKNIFE 495 COOPER RD STE 125 WESTERVILLE, OH 43081	CANCER TREATMENT
5 126 - MOUNT CARMEL OUTPATIENT CANCER CTR 495 COOPER RD STE 120 WESTERVILLE, OH 43081	CANCER TREATMENT
6 127 - MOUNT CARMEL ST ANN'S INFUSION THER 495 COOPER RD STE 115 WESTERVILLE, OH 43081	INFUSION THERAPY
7 128 - MOUNT CARMEL ST ANN'S ENDOSCOPY 495 COOPER RD STE 106 WESTERVILLE, OH 43081	ENDOSCOPY & PULMONARY
8 129 - MOUNT CARMEL PAIN MANAGEMENT 495 COOPER RD STE 106 WESTERVILLE, OH 43081	PAIN MANAGEMENT
9 130 - MOUNT CARMEL IMAGING CENTER ST ANN'S 495 COOPER RD STE 101 WESTERVILLE, OH 43081	IMAGING CENTER
10 131 - MOUNT CARMEL LAB SERVICE CENTER ST ANN'S 495 COOPER RD STE 100 WESTERVILLE, OH 43081	OUTPATIENT LAB DRAWS
11 132 - EYE CENTER OF COLUMBUS 262 NEIL AVE STE 500 COLUMBUS, OH 43215	COMMUNITY OPHTHALMIC RESOURCES

Note: To capture the full content of this document, please select landscape mode (11" x 8.5") when printing.

Schedule I
(Form 990)

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments and Individuals in the United States

Complete if the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2019

Open to Public
Inspection

Department of the
Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization
MOUNT CARMEL HEALTH SYSTEM

Employer identification number

31-1439334

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? ☒ Yes ☐ No
- 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) See Additional Data							
(2)							
(3)							
(4)							
(5)							
(6)							
(7)							
(8)							
(9)							
(10)							
(11)							
(12)							

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶ 25

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶ 7

Part III **Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Individuals.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22.
Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of noncash assistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of noncash assistance
(1)					
(2)					
(3)					
(4)					
(5)					
(6)					
(7)					

Part IV **Supplemental Information.** Provide the information required in Part I, line 2; Part III, column (b); and any other additional information.

Return Reference	Explanation
PART I, LINE 2:	DONATIONS MADE BY MOUNT CARMEL HEALTH SYSTEM TO CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS ARE MADE IN FURTHERANCE OF THE RECIPIENT ORGANIZATION'S EXEMPT PURPOSE. DONATIONS ARE INCLUDED IN COMMUNITY BENEFITS IN SCHEDULE H IF THE CONTRIBUTION HAS BEEN FORMALLY RESTRICTED TO A COMMUNITY BENEFIT ACTIVITY THAT MEETS THE CRITERIA TO BE REPORTED ON SCHEDULE H.

Additional Data

Software ID:
Software Version:
EIN: 31-1439334
Name: MOUNT CARMEL HEALTH SYSTEM

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY OF OHIO 5555 FRANTZ ROAD DUBLIN, OH 43016	13-1788491	501(C)(3)	8,000				COMMUNITY BENEFIT
AMERICAN COLLEGE OF HEALTHCARE EXECUTIVES (ACHE) PO BOX 164294 COLUMBUS, OH 432164294	20-0950053	501(C)(6)	5,000				COMMUNITY BENEFIT

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.							
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION 5455 N HIGH ST COLUMBUS, OH 43214	13-5613797	501(C)(3)	22,646				COMMUNITY BENEFIT
ARTHRITIS FOUNDATION CENTRAL OHIO 3740 RIDGE MILL DR HILLIARD, OH 43026	58-1341679	501(C)(3)	10,500				COMMUNITY BENEFIT

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.							
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
BUCKEYE RANCH FOUNDATION INC 5665 HOOVER ROAD GROVE CITY, OH 43123	31-1593013	501(C)(3)	5,000				COMMUNITY BENEFIT
CATHOLIC CONFERENCE OF OHIO 9 E LONG ST STE 201 COLUMBUS, OH 43215	53-0196617	501(C)(3)	5,850				COMMUNITY BENEFIT

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.							
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
CHARITABLE PHARMACY OF CENTRAL OHIO 200 E LIVINGSTON AVE COLUMBUS, OH 43215	27-0147099	501(C)(3)	32,000				COMMUNITY BENEFIT
CITY OF GROVE CITY (DREAM FIELD) 4035 BROADWAY GROVE CITY, OH 43123	31-6400527	MUNICIPALITY	17,333				COMMUNITY BENEFIT

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.							
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
COLUMBUS FOUNDATION THE 1234 EAST BROAD STREET COLUMBUS, OH 43205	31-6044264	501(C)(3)	51,000				COMMUNITY BENEFIT
COLUMBUS PARTNERSHIP (GREATER COLUMBUS CHAMBER OF COMMERCE DBA COLUMBUS CHA 150 S FRONT ST STE 200 COLUMBUS, OH 432157107	31-4152950	501(C)(6)	36,000				COMMUNITY BENEFIT

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.							
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
COLUMBUS RUNNING COMPANY CHARITY FUND 6465 PERIMETER DR DUBLIN, OH 43016	02-0803171	501(C)(3)	5,000				COMMUNITY BENEFIT
COSI FRANKLIN COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY 333 W BROAD ST COLUMBUS, OH 43215	31-4383802	501(C)(3)	15,000				COMMUNITY BENEFIT

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.							
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
FRANKLIN COUNTY PUBLIC HEALTH 280 E BROAD ST COLUMBUS, OH 432154562	31-6400067	GOVERNMENT	7,500				COMMUNITY BENEFIT
FRANKLINTON BOARD OF TRADE INC PO BOX 23315 COLUMBUS, OH 43223	31-1159107	501(C)(3)	7,015				COMMUNITY BENEFIT

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.							
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
FRANKLINTON GARDENS DBA FRANKLINTON FARMS 867 W TOWN ST STE A COLUMBUS, OH 432221662	45-4023198	501(C)(3)	20,000				COMMUNITY BENEFIT
GREATER COLUMBUS CHAMBER OF COMMERCE DBA COLUMBUS CHAMBER 150 S FRONT ST STE 220 COLUMBUS, OH 43215	31-4152950	501(C)(6)	31,000				COMMUNITY BENEFIT

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.							
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
GROVE CITY AREA CHAMBER 4069 BROADWAY GROVE CITY, OH 43123	31-0922925	501(C)(6)	13,750				COMMUNITY BENEFIT
GROVE CITY FOOD PANTRY 2710 COLUMBUS ST GROVE CITY, OH 43123	33-1126888	501(C)(3)	7,500				COMMUNITY BENEFIT

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.							
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
HEART OF OHIO FAMILY HEALTH CENTER 882 S HAMILTON ROAD COLUMBUS, OH 43213	38-3765547	501(C)(3)	225,000				COMMUNITY BENEFIT
JUST WALK WALK WITH A DOC PO BOX 286 RIDERWOOD, MD 21139	26-3253701	501(C)(3)	5,000				COMMUNITY BENEFIT

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.							
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
LOWER LIGHTS CHRISTIAN HEALTH CENTER INC 1160 W BROAD ST COLUMBUS, OH 43222	31-1810355	501(C)(3)	125,000				COMMUNITY BENEFIT
NATIONAL MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS SOC 6155 ROCKSIDE RD STE 202 INDEPENDENCE, OH 44131	13-5661935	501(C)(3)	10,000				COMMUNITY BENEFIT

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.							
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
NEW ALBANY COMM FOUNDATION 220 MARKET ST STE 205 NEW ALBANY, OH 43054	31-1409264	501(C)(3)	25,000				COMMUNITY BENEFIT
NEW ALBANY COMMUNITY EVENTS BOARD PO BOX 188 NEW ALBANY, OH 43054	26-2037123	501(C)(4)	5,000				COMMUNITY BENEFIT

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.							
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION 1480 W LANE AV COLUMBUS, OH 43221	31-1145986	501(C)(3)	20,000				COMMUNITY BENEFIT
ROTARY CLUB OF WESTERVILLE PO BOX 595 WESTERVILLE, OH 43086	31-6050404	501(C)(3)	15,475				COMMUNITY BENEFIT

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.							
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
THE BRIDGE CORPORATION - THE FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH OF SUNBURY DBA THE BRIDGE 752 N STATE ST WESTERVILLE, OH 430829066	82-5475103	501(C)(3)	30,000				COMMUNITY BENEFIT
WELD INC WOMEN OF ECON & LEADERSHIP 752 NSTATE STREET SUITE 398 WESTERVILLE, OH 43082	45-4542456	501(C)(3)	5,000				COMMUNITY BENEFIT

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.							
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
WESTERVILLE AREA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE 90 COMMERCE PARK DR WESTERVILLE, OH 43082	31-0737083	501(C)(6)	8,440				COMMUNITY BENEFIT
WESTERVILLE AREA PARKS FOUNDATION (BUNNY HOP) 350 N CLEVELAND AVE WESTERVILLE, OH 43082	31-1719247	501(C)(3)	5,000				COMMUNITY BENEFIT

Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.							
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
WESTERVILLE SUNRISE ROTARY (CHILLY OPEN) PO BOX 1200 WESTERVILLE, OH 430861200	31-1481931	501(C)(3)	10,400				COMMUNITY BENEFIT
WESTERVILLE VISITORS BUREAU 20 W MAIN ST WESTERVILLE, OH 43081	31-1233383	501(C)(6)	20,000				COMMUNITY BENEFIT

Schedule J (Form 990)	Compensation Information	OMB No. 1545-0047
		2019
		Open to Public Inspection
Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service	For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees ▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 23. ▶ Attach to Form 990. ▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.	
Name of the organization MOUNT CARMEL HEALTH SYSTEM		Employer identification number 31-1439334

Part I Questions Regarding Compensation		Yes	No
1a Check the appropriate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a. Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items.			
<input type="checkbox"/> First-class or charter travel	<input type="checkbox"/> Housing allowance or residence for personal use		
<input type="checkbox"/> Travel for companions	<input type="checkbox"/> Payments for business use of personal residence		
<input type="checkbox"/> Tax idemnification and gross-up payments	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Health or social club dues or initiation fees		
<input type="checkbox"/> Discretionary spending account	<input type="checkbox"/> Personal services (e.g., maid, chauffeur, chef)		
b If any of the boxes on Line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or reimbursement or provision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to explain	1b	Yes	
2 Did the organization require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all directors, trustees, officers, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked on Line 1a?	2	Yes	
3 Indicate which, if any, of the following the filing organization used to establish the compensation of the organization's CEO/Executive Director. Check all that apply. Do not check any boxes for methods used by a related organization to establish compensation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III.			
<input type="checkbox"/> Compensation committee	<input type="checkbox"/> Written employment contract		
<input type="checkbox"/> Independent compensation consultant	<input type="checkbox"/> Compensation survey or study		
<input type="checkbox"/> Form 990 of other organizations	<input type="checkbox"/> Approval by the board or compensation committee		
4 During the year, did any person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect to the filing organization or a related organization:			
a Receive a severance payment or change-of-control payment?	4a	Yes	
b Participate in, or receive payment from, a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan?	4b	Yes	
c Participate in, or receive payment from, an equity-based compensation arrangement?	4c		No
If "Yes" to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III.			
Only 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations must complete lines 5-9.			
5 For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the revenues of:			
a The organization?	5a		No
b Any related organization?	5b		No
If "Yes," on line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III.			
6 For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the net earnings of:			
a The organization?	6a		No
b Any related organization?	6b		No
If "Yes," on line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III.			
7 For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any nonfixed payments not described in lines 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III.		7	No
8 Were any amounts reported on Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was subject to the initial contract exception described in Regulations section 53.4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe in Part III.		8	No
9 If "Yes" on line 8, did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in Regulations section 53.4958-6(c)?		9	

For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that are not listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note. The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

[illegible]

Part III Supplemental Information

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

Return Reference	Explanation
PART I, LINE 1A	MOUNT CARMEL HEALTH SYSTEM (MOUNT CARMEL) PAID \$2,753 TO THE COLUMBUS CLUB AND \$343 TO THE NEW ALBANY COUNTRY CLUB FOR DUES IN CALENDAR 2019. EDWARD LAMB UTILIZED THESE CLUBS FOR BUSINESS PURPOSES. BECAUSE THESE CLUBS WERE USED 100% FOR BUSINESS, THE DUES WERE NOT REPORTED AS TAXABLE INCOME.
PART I, LINE 3	MOUNT CARMEL IS A SUBSIDIARY IN THE TRINITY HEALTH SYSTEM. MOUNT CARMEL'S CEO IS PAID DIRECTLY BY THE SYSTEM'S PARENT ENTITY, TRINITY HEALTH CORPORATION. TRINITY HEALTH CORPORATION USED THE FOLLOWING METHODS TO ESTABLISH THE COMPENSATION OF MOUNT CARMEL'S CEO: - COMPENSATION COMMITTEE - INDEPENDENT COMPENSATION CONSULTANT - FORM 990 OF OTHER ORGANIZATIONS - WRITTEN EMPLOYMENT CONTRACT - COMPENSATION SURVEY OR STUDY, AND - APPROVAL BY THE BOARD OR COMPENSATION COMMITTEE
PART I, LINES 4A-B	THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS RECEIVED SEVERANCE PAYMENTS IN CALENDAR 2019. THESE AMOUNTS ARE INCLUDED IN COLUMN B(III) OF SCHEDULE J, PART II: MARY LAFRANCOIS - \$42,130 EDWARD LAMB - \$204,428 ROGER SPOELMAN - \$630,220 RICHARD STRECK - \$114,532 LARRY SWANNER - \$128,592 IN ADDITION, COLUMN C OF SCHEDULE J, PART II INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING SEVERANCE AMOUNTS, WHICH WERE UNPAID AS OF 12/31/19: MARY LAFRANCOIS - \$322,994 (PAID IN 2020) EDWARD LAMB - \$934,528 (\$788,508 PAID IN 2020 AND \$146,020 TO BE PAID IN 2021) ROGER SPOELMAN - \$466,363 (PAID IN 2020) RICHARD STRECK - \$441,160 (PAID IN 2020) LARRY SWANNER - \$202,475 (PAID IN 2020) THE FOLLOWING ARE PARTICIPANTS IN A TRINITY HEALTH SUPPLEMENTAL EXECUTIVE RETIREMENT PLAN (SERP) IN 2019. THE PLAN PROVIDES RETIREMENT BENEFITS TO CERTAIN TRINITY HEALTH EXECUTIVES SUBJECT TO MEETING SPECIFIED VESTING AND EMPLOYMENT DATE REQUIREMENTS. BENEFITS FOR PARTICIPANTS VESTED IN A PLAN WERE PAID OUT IN 2019, AND BENEFITS FOR PARTICIPANTS NOT YET VESTED IN A PLAN WERE ACCRUED IN 2019. THE FOLLOWING PAYOUTS FOR 2019 FOR THE PLAN ARE INCLUDED IN COLUMN B(III) OF SCHEDULE J, PART II: DIANE DOUCETTE - \$61,863 MICHAEL HOLPER - \$114,820 UNHEE KIM - \$213,952 MARY LAFRANCOIS - \$145,161 EDWARD LAMB - \$0 TAUANA MCDONALD - \$57,466 SEAN MCKIBBEN - \$94,524 PAUL MORRIS - \$0 DAVID SPIVEY - \$117,176 ROGER SPOELMAN - \$160,551 RICHARD STRECK - \$88,739 MICHAEL WILKINS - \$175,753 COLUMN (F) OF SCHEDULE J, PART II INCLUDES THE PORTION OF THESE AMOUNTS THAT WERE REPORTED AS DEFERRED COMPENSATION IN PRIOR YEARS. THE FOLLOWING ACCRUALS FOR 2019 ARE INCLUDED IN COLUMN C OF SCHEDULE J, PART II: MICHAEL ENGLEHART - \$144,733 DANIEL HACKETT - \$51,349 C. BRETT JUSTICE - \$44,533

Additional Data

Software ID:
Software Version:
EIN: 31-1439334
Name: MOUNT CARMEL HEALTH SYSTEM

Form 990, Schedule J, Part II - Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

(A) Name and Title		(B) Breakdown of W-2 and/or 1099-MISC compensation			(C) Retirement and other deferred compensation	(D) Nontaxable benefits	(E) Total of columns (B)(i)-(D)	(F) Compensation in column (B) reported as deferred on prior Form 990
		(i) Base Compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(iii) Other reportable compensation				
1EDWARD LAMB FORMER OFFICER	(i)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(ii)	545,430	240,079	228,987	947,128	44,124	2,005,748	0
1ROGER SPOELMAN FORMER OFFICER	(i)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(ii)	24,635	89,703	811,977	474,981	17,512	1,418,808	0
2RICHARD STRECK CMO & CHIEF QUALITY OFFICER THR 9/19	(i)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(ii)	430,827	96,867	227,562	457,960	41,238	1,254,454	0
3MICHAEL ENGLEHART DIRECTOR & MCHS INT CEO THR 4/20	(i)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(ii)	694,873	183,296	30,270	157,333	32,772	1,098,544	0
4MARY LAFRANCOIS REGIONAL CHRO THROUGH 10/19	(i)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(ii)	312,621	71,387	197,912	335,594	30,250	947,764	0
5DAVID SPIVEY INT PRES & COO, MC EAST 10/19-4/20	(i)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(ii)	526,063	149,173	143,153	21,000	32,240	871,629	0
6MICHAEL HOLPER DIRECTOR; TRINITY SVP	(i)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(ii)	472,250	167,419	133,007	21,000	29,552	823,228	0
7UNHEE KIM PRES MCSA THR 4/20; PRES MCE AT 5/20	(i)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(ii)	416,179	72,694	223,419	12,600	16,282	741,174	143,505
8LARRY SWANNER VP MEDICAL AFFAIRS THROUGH 7/19	(i)	237,355	0	192,275	222,875	26,105	678,610	0
	(ii)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9SEAN MCKIBBEN PRES & COO, MC GROVE CITY THR 4/20	(i)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(ii)	375,295	94,723	108,642	12,600	32,814	624,074	0
10MICHAEL WILKINS PRESIDENT & COO, MC EAST THR 9/19	(i)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(ii)	377,463	0	182,366	12,600	17,780	590,209	108,980
11TAUANA MCDONALD PRES & COO, MC GROVE CITY AT 5/20	(i)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(ii)	350,675	78,204	87,465	16,800	33,800	566,944	0
12DIANE DOUCETTE PRES & COO MCNA; PRES MCSA AT 5/20	(i)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(ii)	375,249	67,530	73,663	12,600	34,652	563,694	0
13PHILLIP SHUBERT MD SYSTEM MEDICAL DIRECTOR	(i)	503,885	0	3,570	15,823	28,668	551,946	0
	(ii)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14DANIEL HACKETT SECRETARY; MANAGING COUNSEL	(i)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(ii)	341,583	65,805	10,627	68,149	35,905	522,069	0
15PAUL MORRIS MOUNT CARMEL EVP & CFO THR 11/19	(i)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(ii)	384,206	68,754	14,402	12,600	37,064	517,026	0
16DANIEL WENDORFF MD PRESIDENT, MC HEALTH PARTNERS	(i)	393,333	30,402	46,592	16,800	29,421	516,548	0
	(ii)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17TONDRA TAYLOR STAFF PERINATOLOGIST	(i)	446,805	0	474	12,600	1,030	460,909	0
	(ii)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18C BRETT JUSTICE FORMER KE; MOUNT CARMEL SVP THR 4/20	(i)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(ii)	297,791	52,341	7,618	61,333	7,664	426,747	0
19DANIEL POWELL MOUNT CARMEL INTERIM CFO AT 11/19	(i)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(ii)	341,077	0	2,582	12,600	11,937	368,196	0

Schedule L

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

Transactions with Interested Persons

▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lines 25a, 25b, 26, 27, 28a, 28b, or 28c, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 38a or 40b.
▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.
▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2019

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization
MOUNT CARMEL HEALTH SYSTEM

Employer identification number
31-1439334

Part I Excess Benefit Transactions (section 501(c)(3), section 501(c)(4), and section 501(c)(29) organizations only).
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 25a or 25b, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 40b.

1	(a) Name of disqualified person	(b) Relationship between disqualified person and organization	(c) Description of transaction	(d) Corrected?	
				Yes	No

2 Enter the amount of tax incurred by the organization managers or disqualified persons during the year under section 4958. ▶ \$

3 Enter the amount of tax, if any, on line 2, above, reimbursed by the organization ▶ \$

Part II Loans to and/or From Interested Persons.
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 38a, or Form 990, Part IV, line 26; or if the organization reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 5, 6, or 22

(a) Name of interested person	(b) Relationship with organization	(c) Purpose of loan	(d) Loan to or from the organization?		(e) Original principal amount	(f) Balance due	(g) In default?		(h) Approved by board or committee?		(i) Written agreement?	
			To	From			Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No

Total ▶ \$

Part III Grants or Assistance Benefiting Interested Persons.
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 27.

(a) Name of interested person	(b) Relationship between interested person and the organization	(c) Amount of assistance	(d) Type of assistance	(e) Purpose of assistance

Part IV Business Transactions Involving Interested Persons.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 28a, 28b, or 28c.

(a) Name of interested person	(b) Relationship between interested person and the organization	(c) Amount of transaction	(d) Description of transaction	(e) Sharing of organization's revenues?	
				Yes	No
(1) LINDA MEIKLE	FAMILY MEMBER OF DIANE DOUCETTE, KEY EMPLOYEE	247,237	EMPLOYMENT ARRANGEMENT		No

Part V Supplemental Information

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions).

Return Reference	Explanation
------------------	-------------

SCHEDULE O
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization
MOUNT CARMEL HEALTH SYSTEM

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on
Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2019

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Employer identification number

31-1439334

990 Schedule O, Supplemental Information

Return Reference	Explanation
FORM 990, PAGE 1	DOING BUSINESS AS NAMES: DASH CAFE HEALTHY LIVING CENTER HEALTHIER YOU MATERNA - TEA MC FITNESS MC FITNESS & HEALTH MC FITNESS CENTER MOUNT CARMEL CARE CONTINUUM SERVICES MOUNT CARMEL EAST MOUNT CARMEL HEALTH MOUNT CARMEL HOSPICE AND PALLIATIVE CARE MOUNT CARMEL NEW ALBANY HOSPITAL MOUNT CARMEL NEW ALBANY SURGICAL HOSPITAL MOUNT CARMEL ST. ANN'S MOUNT CARMEL WEST MOUNT CARMEL GROVE CITY MOUNT CARMEL MEDICAL CENTER MOUNT CARMEL URGENT CARE MOUNT CARMEL SLEEP MEDICINE

990 Schedule O, Supplemental Information

Return Reference	Explanation
FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 2	LISA STEIN AND LARRY ENGLISH, BOARD MEMBERS OF MOUNT CARMEL HEALTH SYSTEM (MOUNT CARMEL), HAVE A BUSINESS RELATIONSHIP. LISA STEIN AND TANISHA ROBINSON, BOARD MEMBERS OF MOUNT CARMEL, HAVE A BUSINESS RELATIONSHIP.

990 Schedule O, Supplemental Information

Return Reference	Explanation
FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 3	<p>MOUNT CARMEL HAS CONTRACTED WITH CENTRAL OHIO ORTHOPEDIC MANAGEMENT COMPANY TO MANAGE THE ORTHOPEDIC PROGRAM OF MOUNT CARMEL NEW ALBANY SURGICAL HOSPITAL (MC NEW ALBANY). IN 2019, MOUNT CARMEL PAID \$4,925,210 TO THE MANAGEMENT COMPANY, \$2,009,144 OF WHICH COVERED BOTH EXECUTIVE MANAGEMENT OF MC NEW ALBANY AND PHYSICIAN LEADERSHIP OF THE ORTHOPEDIC PROGRAM. UNDER THE MANAGEMENT SERVICES AGREEMENT, CENTRAL OHIO ORTHOPEDIC MANAGEMENT COMPANY MANAGES THE DAY-TO-DAY OPERATION, MANAGEMENT, AND SUPERVISION OF MC NEW ALBANY AND ITS ORTHOPEDIC PROGRAM. INCLUDED IN THE AGREEMENT IS THE PROVISION BY THE MANAGEMENT COMPANY OF A CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER, SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT OF CLINICAL SERVICES, SENIOR FINANCIAL ANALYST, AND CHIEF NURSING OFFICER FOR THE HOSPITAL.</p>

990 Schedule O, Supplemental Information

Return Reference	Explanation
FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 6	THE SOLE MEMBER OF MOUNT CARMEL IS TRINITY HEALTH CORPORATION. SEE LINE 7 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

990 Schedule O, Supplemental Information

Return Reference	Explanation
FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 7A	TRINITY HEALTH CORPORATION IS THE SOLE MEMBER OF MOUNT CARMEL. TRINITY HEALTH CORPORATION HAS THE RIGHT TO APPOINT ALL PERSONS TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF MOUNT CARMEL.

990 Schedule O, Supplemental Information

Return Reference	Explanation
FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 7B	AS SOLE MEMBER, TRINITY HEALTH CORPORATION MUST APPROVE CERTAIN DECISIONS OF THE GOVERNING BODY, INCLUDING THE STRATEGIC PLAN, ANNUAL CAPITAL PLAN, AND ANNUAL OPERATING BUDGET. TRINITY HEALTH CORPORATION MUST ALSO APPROVE SIGNIFICANT CHANGES SUCH AS A MERGER, DISSOLUTION, SALE OF ASSETS IN EXCESS OF CERTAIN LIMITS, AND MODIFICATIONS TO GOVERNING DOCUMENTS.

990 Schedule O, Supplemental Information

Return Reference	Explanation
FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 11B	PRIOR TO FILING, THE FORM 990 FOR MOUNT CARMEL IS REVIEWED BY SENIOR MANAGEMENT. IN ADDITION, CERTAIN KEY SECTIONS OF THE FORM ARE REVIEWED BY THE FINANCE COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS PRIOR TO FILING. EACH MEMBER OF THE BOARD RECEIVES A DRAFT COPY OF THE RETURN 21 DAYS PRIOR TO FILING TO ALLOW FOR QUESTIONS OR COMMENTS. BOARD MEMBERS THEN RECEIVE A COPY OF THE RETURN IN ITS FINAL FORM BEFORE IT IS FILED WITH THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE.

990 Schedule O, Supplemental Information

Return Reference	Explanation
FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 12C	<p>MOUNT CARMEL HAS ADOPTED TRINITY HEALTH'S GOVERNANCE POLICY NO. 1, WHICH SETS FORTH THE ORGANIZATION'S CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY AND PROCESSES. IT APPLIES TO ALL "INTERESTED PERSONS" OF MOUNT CARMEL, WHICH INCLUDES DIRECTORS, PRINCIPAL OFFICERS, KEY EMPLOYEES, AND MEMBERS OF COMMITTEES WITH BOARD-DELEGATED POWERS. INTERESTED PERSONS ARE EXPECTED TO DISCHARGE THEIR DUTIES IN A MANNER THE PERSON REASONABLY BELIEVES TO BE IN THE BEST INTERESTS OF MOUNT CARMEL AND TO AVOID SITUATIONS INVOLVING A CONFLICT OF INTEREST. ON AN ANNUAL BASIS, INTERESTED PERSONS ARE REQUIRED TO COMPLETE A CONFLICT OF INTEREST DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND TO AFFIRM THEIR RECEIPT OF THE CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY, COMPLIANCE WITH ITS REQUIREMENTS, AND AGREE TO NOTIFY THE ORGANIZATION OF CHANGES IMPACTING THEIR ANNUAL DISCLOSURE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY. THE ANNUAL DISCLOSURES ARE PROVIDED TO INTERNAL LEGAL COUNSEL AND THE INTEGRITY AND COMPLIANCE OFFICER, FROM WHICH LEGAL COUNSEL PREPARES A REPORT FOR THE BOARD CHAIR AND CEO. A SUMMARY OF POTENTIAL CONFLICTS IS REVIEWED WITH THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF MOUNT CARMEL (OR A DELEGATED COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD) ON A YEARLY BASIS. INTERESTED PERSONS ARE REQUIRED TO MAKE FULL DISCLOSURE TO MOUNT CARMEL OF ANY FINANCIAL OR BUSINESS INTERESTS THAT MIGHT RESULT IN OR HAVE THE APPEARANCE OF A CONFLICT OF INTEREST. THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF MOUNT CARMEL (OR A DELEGATED COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD) IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE REVIEW OF TRANSACTIONS TO DETERMINE WHETHER AN ACTUAL CONFLICT OF INTEREST EXISTS. IN THE EVENT OF AN ACTUAL CONFLICT, THE BOARD (OR A DELEGATED COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD) WILL EITHER AVOID THE CONFLICT OR APPROPRIATELY SCRUTINIZE THE TRANSACTION TO ENSURE IT IS IN THE BEST INTERESTS OF MOUNT CARMEL. INTERESTED PERSONS ARE REQUIRED TO RECUSE THEMSELVES FROM DISCUSSION AND VOTING ON MATTERS INVOLVING A CONFLICT OF INTEREST. THE POLICY FURTHER ADDRESSES THE PROPER DOCUMENTATION OF THE PROCEEDINGS AND POTENTIAL DISCIPLINARY AND CORRECTIVE ACTION FOR VIOLATIONS OF THE POLICY. THE POLICY IS AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC UPON REQUEST.</p>

990 Schedule O, Supplemental Information

Return Reference	Explanation
FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 15	<p>QUESTIONS 15A AND 15B ARE ANSWERED "NO" BECAUSE THE COMPENSATION FOR THE CEO AND CERTAIN OFFICERS AND KEY MANAGEMENT OFFICIALS OF MOUNT CARMEL IS ESTABLISHED BY TRINITY HEALTH, A RELATED ORGANIZATION. IN ESTABLISHING COMPENSATION FOR THESE INDIVIDUALS, TRINITY HEALTH FOLLOWS A PROCESS AND POLICY THAT IS INTENDED TO MIRROR THE IRC SECTION 4958 GUIDELINES FOR OBTAINING A "REBUTTABLE PRESUMPTION OF REASONABLENESS" WITH REGARD TO COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS. AS PART OF THAT PROCESS, THE COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS OF THESE INDIVIDUALS ARE REVIEWED AT LEAST ANNUALLY BY THE TRINITY HEALTH BOARD OR THE TRINITY HEALTH HUMAN RESOURCES AND COMPENSATION COMMITTEE (HRCC) OF THE BOARD, AUTHORIZED TO ACT ON BEHALF OF THE BOARD WITH RESPECT TO CERTAIN COMPENSATION MATTERS. AS PART OF ITS REVIEW PROCESS, THE HRCC RETAINS AN INDEPENDENT FIRM EXPERIENCED IN COMPENSATION AND BENEFIT MATTERS FOR NOT-FOR-PROFIT HEALTH CARE ORGANIZATIONS TO ADVISE IT IN THE DETERMINATIONS IT MAKES ON THE REASONABLENESS OF PROPOSED COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS ARRANGEMENTS. FOR OTHER EXECUTIVES WHO ARE NOT PART OF THE REBUTTABLE PRESUMPTION PROCESS, TRINITY HEALTH USES A MARKET ANALYSIS TO DETERMINE THE APPROPRIATENESS OF THE EXECUTIVE'S COMPENSATION.</p>

990 Schedule O, Supplemental Information

Return Reference	Explanation
FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION C, LINE 19	MOUNT CARMEL IS A SUBSIDIARY ORGANIZATION IN THE TRINITY HEALTH SYSTEM. TRINITY HEALTH MAKES CERTAIN OF ITS KEY DOCUMENTS AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC ON ITS WEBSITE, WWW.TRINITY-HEALTH.ORG, IN THE "ABOUT US" SECTION. IN THIS SECTION, THE CONSOLIDATED AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE PUBLICLY AVAILABLE. IN ADDITION, MOUNT CARMEL INCLUDES A COPY OF ITS MOST RECENTLY FILED SCHEDULE H ON BOTH ITS OWN WEBSITE AND TRINITY HEALTH'S WEBSITE. MOUNT CARMEL'S GOVERNING DOCUMENTS AND CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY ARE AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST.

990 Schedule O, Supplemental Information

Return Reference	Explanation
FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 9:	EQUITY TRANSFERS FROM AFFILIATES 15,013,505. CHANGE IN EQUITY IN UNCONSOLIDATED AFFILIATES 7,737,933. NET CUMULATIVE EFFECT OF CHANGE IN ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLE 541,492.

990 Schedule O, Supplemental Information

Return Reference	Explanation
FORM 990, PART XII, LINE 2:	MOUNT CARMEL'S FINANCIAL STATEMENTS WERE INCLUDED IN THE FY20 CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF TRINITY HEALTH, WHICH WERE AUDITED BY AN INDEPENDENT PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM.

SCHEDULE R
(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37.
► Attach to Form 990.
► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2019

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization
MOUNT CARMEL HEALTH SYSTEM

Employer identification number
31-1439334

Part I Identification of Disregarded Entities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33.

(a) Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Total income	(e) End-of-year assets	(f) Direct controlling entity
(1) HEALTH COLLABORATIVE OF CENTRAL OHIO LLC 6150 E BROAD STREET COLUMBUS, OH 43213 46-5603895	ACCOUNTABLE CARE ORGANIZATION	OH	0	0	MOUNT CARMEL HEALTH SYSTEM
(2) MOUNT CARMEL HEALTH PARTNERS LLC 6150 E BROAD STREET COLUMBUS, OH 43213 47-1139205	ACCOUNTABLE CARE ORGANIZATION	OH	39,429,435	37,735,078	MOUNT CARMEL HEALTH SYSTEM

Part II Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34 because it had one or more related tax-exempt organizations during the tax year.

See Additional Data Table

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section 501(c)(3))	(f) Direct controlling entity	(g) Section 512(b)(13) controlled entity?	
						Yes	No

Part III Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year.

See Additional Data Table

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Predominant income(related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512- 514)	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Disproportionate allocations?		(i) Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	(j) General or managing partner?		(k) Percentage ownership
							Yes	No		Yes	No	

Part IV Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34 because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year.

See Additional Data Table

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust)	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of- year assets	(h) Percentage ownership	(i) Section 512(b) (13) controlled entity?	
								Yes	No

Part V Transactions With Related Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36.

Note. Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule.

1 During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations listed in Parts II-IV?

a Receipt of **(i)** interest, **(ii)** annuities, **(iii)** royalties, or **(iv)** rent from a controlled entity

b Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s)

c Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s)

d Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s)

e Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s)

f Dividends from related organization(s)

g Sale of assets to related organization(s)

h Purchase of assets from related organization(s)

i Exchange of assets with related organization(s)

j Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s)

k Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s)

l Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s)

m Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s)

n Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s)

o Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s)

p Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses

q Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses

r Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s)

s Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s)

Yes

No

1a

Yes

1b

Yes

1c

Yes

1d

No

1e

No

1f

No

1g

No

1h

No

1i

No

1j

No

1k

No

1l

Yes

1m

Yes

1n

No

1o

No

1p

Yes

1q

Yes

1r

Yes

1s

Yes

2 If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, including covered relationships and transaction thresholds.

See Additional Data Table

(a) Name of related organization	(b) Transaction type (a-s)	(c) Amount involved	(d) Method of determining amount involved

Schedule R (Form 990) 2019

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships.

[illegible]

Part VII **Supplemental Information**

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R. (see instructions).

Return Reference	Explanation

Additional Data

Software ID:
Software Version:
EIN: 31-1439334
Name: MOUNT CARMEL HEALTH SYSTEM

Form 990, Schedule R, Part II - Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section 501(c)(3))	(f) Direct controlling entity	(g) Section 512 (b)(13) controlled entity?	
						Yes	No
245 STATE ST SE GRAND RAPIDS, MI 49503 27-2491974	HEALTH CARE SERVICES	MI	501(C)(3)	LINE 10	TRINITY HEALTH-MICHIGAN	Yes	
33920 US HIGHWAY 19 NORTH SUITE 269 PALM HARBOR, FL 34684 58-1492325	GRANT MAKING	FL	501(C)(3)	LINE 12A, I	TRINITY HEALTH CORPORATION	Yes	
114 WOODLAND STREET HARTFORD, CT 06105 06-1450170	HEALTH CARE SERVICES	CT	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	TRINITY HEALTH OF NEW ENGLAND CORP INC	Yes	
255 NORTH WELCH AVENUE PRIMGHAR, IA 51245 42-1500277	HEALTH CARE AND HOSPITAL SERVICES	IA	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	MERCY HEALTH SERVICES-IOWA CORP	Yes	
255 NORTH WELCH AVENUE PRIMGHAR, IA 51245 26-2973307	FOUNDATION	IA	501(C)(3)	LINE 12A, I	BAUM HARMON MERCY HOSPITAL	Yes	
2212 BURDETT AVE TROY, NY 12180 14-1651563	TITLE HOLDING COMPANY	NY	501(C)(2)	N/A	LTC (EDDY) INC	Yes	
905 WATSON STREET PITTSBURGH, PA 15219 25-1436685	HOMELESS SHELTER	PA	501(C)(3)	LINE 7	PITTSBURGH MERCY HEALTH SYSTEM INC	Yes	
40 AUTUMN DRIVE SLINGERLANDS, NY 12159 14-1717028	SENIOR LIVING COMMUNITY	NY	501(C)(3)	LINE 10	LTC (EDDY) INC	Yes	
114 WOODLAND STREET HARTFORD, CT 06105 04-2182395	HEALTH CARE SERVICES	MA	501(C)(3)	LINE 10	THE MERCY HOSPITAL INC	Yes	
421 WEST COLUMBIA STREET COHOES, NY 12047 14-1701597	LONG TERM CARE	NY	501(C)(3)	LINE 10	LTC (EDDY) INC	Yes	
5315 ELLIOTT DR 102 YPSILANTI, MI 48197 38-2507173	HEALTH CARE SERVICES	MI	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	TRINITY HEALTH-MICHIGAN	Yes	
20555 VICTOR PARKWAY LIVONIA, MI 48152	GOVERNANCE AND MANAGEMENT OF TRINITY HEALTH SYSTEM	VT	501(C)(3)	LINE 1	N/A		No
6150 EAST BROAD STREET COLUMBUS, OH 43213 34-2032340	HEALTH CARE AND HOSPITAL SERVICES	OH	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	MOUNT CARMEL HEALTH SYSTEM	Yes	
250 MERCY DRIVE DUBUQUE, IA 52001 26-2227941	FOUNDATION	IA	501(C)(3)	LINE 12A, I	MERCY HEALTH SERVICES-IOWA CORP	Yes	
1111 3RD STREET SW DYERSVILLE, IA 52040 20-5383271	FOUNDATION	IA	501(C)(3)	LINE 12A, I	MERCY HEALTH SERVICES-IOWA CORP	Yes	
ONE WEST ELM STREET SUITE 100 CONSHOHOCKEN, PA 19428 23-2515999	HEALTH CARE SERVICES	PA	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	MERCY PHYSICIAN NETWORK	Yes	
433 RIVER ST SUITE 3000 TROY, NY 12180 14-1818568	HOME HEALTH SERVICES	NY	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	LTC (EDDY) INC	Yes	
333 BUTTERNUT DRIVE DEWITT, NY 13214 46-1051881	PACE PROGRAM	NY	501(C)(3)	LINE 12B, II	ST JOSEPH'S HEALTH INC	Yes	
10 BLACKSMITH DRIVE MALTA, NY 12020 14-1795732	HOME HEALTH SERVICES	NY	501(C)(3)	LINE 10	HOME AIDE SERVICE OF EASTERN NEW YORK INC	Yes	
114 WOODLAND STREET HARTFORD, CT 06105 04-2501711	LONG TERM CARE	MA	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	THE MERCY HOSPITAL INC	Yes	

Form 990, Schedule R, Part II - Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations							
(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section 501(c)(3))	(f) Direct controlling entity	(g) Section 512 (b)(13) controlled entity?	
						Yes	No
PO BOX 2500 WILMINGTON, DE 19805 22-3008680	LONG TERM CARE (INACTIVE)	DE	501(C)(3)	LINE 10	ST FRANCIS HOSPITAL INC	Yes	
1200 EARHART RD ANN ARBOR, MI 48105 20-8072723	FOUNDATION	MI	501(C)(3)	LINE 12A, I	GLACIER HILLS INC	Yes	
1200 EARHART RD ANN ARBOR, MI 48105 38-1891500	SENIOR LIVING COMMUNITY	MI	501(C)(3)	LINE 10	TRINITY CONTINUING CARE SERVICES	Yes	
1 GLEN EDDY DRIVE NISKAYUNA, NY 12309 14-1794150	SENIOR LIVING COMMUNITY	NY	501(C)(3)	LINE 10	LTC (EDDY) INC	Yes	
20555 VICTOR PARKWAY LIVONIA, MI 48152 42-1253527	HEALTH CARE SERVICES	MI	501(C)(3)	LINE 12A, I	TRINITY HEALTH CORPORATION	Yes	
5401 LAKE OCONEE PARKWAY GREENSBORO, GA 30642 26-1720984	HEALTH CARE AND HOSPITAL SERVICES	GA	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	ST MARY'S HEALTH CARE SYSTEM INC	Yes	
701 W NORTH AVE MELROSE PARK, IL 60160 36-3332852	HEALTH CARE AND HOSPITAL SERVICES	IL	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	LOYOLA UNIVERSITY HEALTH SYSTEM	Yes	
701 WEST NORTH AVENUE MELROSE PARK, IL 60160 74-3260011	FOUNDATION	IL	501(C)(3)	LINE 12C, III-FI	N/A		No
701 W NORTH AVE MELROSE PARK, IL 60160 36-2379649	HEALTH CARE AND HOSPITAL SERVICES	IL	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	LOYOLA UNIVERSITY HEALTH SYSTEM	Yes	
30 COMMUNITY WAY EAST GREENBUSH, NY 12061 80-0102840	SENIOR LIVING COMMUNITY	NY	501(C)(3)	LINE 10	LTC (EDDY) INC	Yes	
114 WOODLAND STREET HARTFORD, CT 06105 83-0416893	MANAGEMENT	CT	501(C)(3)	LINE 12A, I	N/A		No
2920 TIBBITS AVE TROY, NY 12180 14-1725101	LONG TERM CARE	NY	501(C)(3)	LINE 10	LTC (EDDY) INC	Yes	
PO BOX 9184 FARMINGTON HILLS, MI 48152 52-1945054	LONG TERM CARE	MD	501(C)(3)	LINE 10	TRINITY CONTINUING CARE SERVICES	Yes	
1500 FOREST GLEN ROAD SILVER SPRING, MD 20910 20-8428450	FOUNDATION	MD	501(C)(3)	LINE 7	HOLY CROSS HEALTH INC	Yes	
1500 FOREST GLEN ROAD SILVER SPRING, MD 20910 52-0738041	HEALTH CARE AND HOSPITAL SERVICES	MD	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	TRINITY HEALTH CORPORATION	Yes	
4725 NORTH FEDERAL HIGHWAY FT LAUDERDALE, FL 33308 59-0791028	HEALTH CARE AND HOSPITAL SERVICES	FL	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	TRINITY HEALTH CORPORATION	Yes	
4725 NORTH FEDERAL HIGHWAY FT LAUDERDALE, FL 33308 46-5421068	HEALTH CARE SERVICES	FL	501(C)(3)	LINE 10	HOLY CROSS HOSPITAL INC	Yes	
4725 NORTH FEDERAL HIGHWAY FT LAUDERDALE, FL 33308 81-2531495	HEALTH CARE SERVICES	FL	501(C)(3)	LINE 10	HOLY CROSS HOSPITAL INC	Yes	
4725 NORTH FEDERAL HIGHWAY FT LAUDERDALE, FL 33308 83-2256461	HEALTH CARE SERVICES	FL	501(C)(3)	LINE 10	HOLY CROSS HOSPITAL INC	Yes	
114 WOODLAND STREET HARTFORD, CT 06105 81-0723591	HOME HEALTH SERVICES	CT	501(C)(3)	LINE 10	TRINITY HEALTH OF NEW ENGLAND CORP INC	Yes	

Form 990, Schedule R, Part II - Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations							
(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section 501(c)(3))	(f) Direct controlling entity	(g) Section 512 (b)(13) controlled entity?	
						Yes	No
433 RIVER ST SUITE 3000 TROY, NY 12180 14-1514867	HOME HEALTH SERVICES	NY	501(C)(3)	LINE 10	LTC (EDDY) INC	Yes	
232 SECOND STREET SE MASON CITY, IA 50401 42-1173708	HOSPICE SERVICES	IA	501(C)(3)	LINE 10	MERCY HEALTH SERVICES-IOWA CORP	Yes	
4300 HAMILTON BLVD SIOUX CITY, IA 51104 38-3320710	HOSPICE SERVICES	IA	501(C)(3)	LINE 12A, I	N/A		No
24 FRANK LLOYD WRIGHT DR LOBBY J ANN ARBOR, MI 48106 38-3316559	HEALTH CARE SERVICES	MI	501(C)(3)	LINE 10	TRINITY HEALTH-MICHIGAN	Yes	
114 WOODLAND STREET HARTFORD, CT 06105 47-5676956	HEALTH CARE AND HOSPITAL SERVICES	CT	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	TRINITY HEALTH OF NEW ENGLAND CORP INC	Yes	
1201 LANGHORNE-NEWTOWN ROAD LANGHORNE, PA 19047 23-2519529	HEALTH CARE SERVICES (INACTIVE)	PA	501(C)(3)	LINE 10	ST MARY MEDICAL CENTER	Yes	
1201 LANGHORNE-NEWTOWN ROAD LANGHORNE, PA 19047 23-2571699	HEALTH CARE SERVICES	PA	501(C)(3)	LINE 10	ST MARY MEDICAL CENTER	Yes	
2475 MCCLELLAN AVENUE PENNSAUKEN, NJ 08109 26-1854750	PACE PROGRAM	NJ	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	TRINITY HEALTH PACE	Yes	
7TH AND CLAYTON STREETS WILMINGTON, DE 19805 45-2569214	PACE PROGRAM	DE	501(C)(3)	LINE 10	ST FRANCIS HOSPITAL INC	Yes	
7500 K JOHNSON BOULEVARD BORDENTOWN, NJ 08505 22-2797282	PACE PROGRAM	NJ	501(C)(3)	LINE 10	ST FRANCIS MEDICAL CENTER TRENTON NJ	Yes	
4900 RAEFORD ROAD FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28304 27-2159847	PACE PROGRAM	NC	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	TRINITY HEALTH PACE	Yes	
1201 LANGHORNE-NEWTOWN ROAD LANGHORNE, PA 19047 26-2976184	PACE PROGRAM	PA	501(C)(3)	LINE 10	ST MARY MEDICAL CENTER	Yes	
905 W NORTH AVE MELROSE PARK, IL 60160 47-4147171	TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	IL	501(C)(3)	LINE 10	LOYOLA UNIVERSITY MEDICAL CENTER	Yes	
2160 SOUTH FIRST AVENUE MAYWOOD, IL 60153 36-3342448	HEALTH CARE SYSTEM MANAGEMENT AND SUPPORT	IL	501(C)(3)	LINE 12B, II	TRINITY HEALTH CORPORATION	Yes	
2160 SOUTH FIRST AVENUE MAYWOOD, IL 60153 36-4015560	HEALTH CARE AND HOSPITAL SERVICES	IL	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	LOYOLA UNIVERSITY HEALTH SYSTEM	Yes	
2212 BURDETT AVE TROY, NY 12180 22-2564710	MANAGEMENT SERVICES FOR LONG TERM CARE	NY	501(C)(3)	LINE 12B, II	ST PETER'S HEALTH PARTNERS	Yes	
801 5TH STREET SIOUX CITY, IA 51101 38-3320705	HOME HEALTH SERVICES (INACTIVE)	IA	501(C)(3)	LINE 12A, I	MERCY HEALTH SERVICES-IOWA CORP	Yes	
20555 VICTOR PARKWAY LIVONIA, MI 48152 91-1940902	HEALTH CARE SYSTEM MANAGEMENT AND SUPPORT	PA	501(C)(3)	LINE 12A, I	TRINITY HEALTH CORPORATION	Yes	
275 STEELE ROAD WEST HARTFORD, CT 06117 06-1058086	SENIOR LIVING COMMUNITY	CT	501(C)(3)	LINE 10	MERCY COMMUNITY HEALTH INC	Yes	
3333 FIFTH AVENUE PITTSBURGH, PA 15213 94-3436142	GRANT MAKING	PA	501(C)(3)	LINE 12B, II	PITTSBURGH MERCY HEALTH SYSTEM INC	Yes	

Form 990, Schedule R, Part II - Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations							
(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section 501(c)(3))	(f) Direct controlling entity	(g) Section 512 (b)(13) controlled entity?	
						Yes	No
600 NORTHERN BLVD ALBANY, NY 12204 14-1338457	HEALTH CARE AND HOSPITAL SERVICES	NY	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	ST PETER'S HEALTH PARTNERS	Yes	
424 DECATUR STREET ATLANTA, GA 30312 58-1448522	FOUNDATION	GA	501(C)(3)	LINE 7	SAINT JOSEPH'S HEALTH SYSTEM INC	Yes	
ONE WEST ELM STREET SUITE 100 CONSHOHOCKEN, PA 19428 23-1352191	HEALTH CARE AND HOSPITAL SERVICES	PA	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	TRINITY HEALTH OF THE MID-ATLANTIC REGION	Yes	
2021 ALBANY AVENUE WEST HARTFORD, CT 06117 06-1492707	HEALTH CARE SYSTEM MANAGEMENT AND SUPPORT	CT	501(C)(3)	LINE 12B, II	TRINITY CONTINUING CARE SERVICES	Yes	
1001 BALTIMORE PIKE SUITE 310 SPRINGFIELD, PA 19064 23-2325059	HOME HEALTH SERVICES	PA	501(C)(3)	LINE 10	MERCY HOME HEALTH SERVICES	Yes	
2525 SOUTH MICHIGAN AVENUE CHICAGO, IL 60616 36-3227350	FOUNDATION	IL	501(C)(3)	LINE 7	MERCY HEALTH SYSTEM OF CHICAGO	Yes	
888 TERRACE STREET MUSKEGON, MI 49440 38-3321856	HOME HEALTH SERVICES	MI	501(C)(3)	LINE 10	TRINITY HOME HEALTH SERVICES	Yes	
ONE WEST ELM STREET SUITE 100 CONSHOHOCKEN, PA 19428 23-2829864	FOUNDATION	PA	501(C)(3)	LINE 12B, II	TRINITY HEALTH OF THE MID-ATLANTIC REGION	Yes	
1449 NW 128TH ST BLDG 5 CLIVE, IA 50325 42-1478417	HEALTH CARE SYSTEM MANAGEMENT AND SUPPORT	DE	501(C)(3)	LINE 12C, III-FI	N/A		No
1500 E SHERMAN BLVD MUSKEGON, MI 49444 38-2589966	HEALTH CARE AND HOSPITAL SERVICES	MI	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	TRINITY HEALTH-MICHIGAN	Yes	
ONE WEST ELM STREET SUITE 100 CONSHOHOCKEN, PA 19428 22-2483605	MEDICAID MANAGED CARE PLAN	PA	501(C)(3)	LINE 12B, II	TRINITY HEALTH OF THE MID-ATLANTIC REGION	Yes	
1000 4TH STREET SW MASON CITY, IA 50401 31-1373080	HEALTH CARE AND HOSPITAL SERVICES	DE	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	TRINITY HEALTH CORPORATION	Yes	
2525 SOUTH MICHIGAN AVENUE CHICAGO, IL 60616 36-3163327	HEALTH CARE SYSTEM MANAGEMENT AND SUPPORT	IL	501(C)(3)	LINE 12B, II	TRINITY HEALTH CORPORATION	Yes	
1410 N 4TH ST CLINTON, IA 52732 42-1316126	FOUNDATION	IA	501(C)(3)	LINE 7	MERCY MEDICAL CENTER - CLINTON INC	Yes	
1001 BALTIMORE PIKE SUITE 310 SPRINGFIELD, PA 19064 23-1352099	HOME HEALTH SERVICES	PA	501(C)(3)	LINE 10	MERCY HOME HEALTH SERVICES	Yes	
1001 BALTIMORE PIKE SUITE 310 SPRINGFIELD, PA 19064 23-2325058	MANAGEMENT SERVICES FOR HOME HEALTH	PA	501(C)(3)	LINE 12B, II	TRINITY HEALTH OF THE MID-ATLANTIC REGION	Yes	
2525 SOUTH MICHIGAN AVENUE CHICAGO, IL 60616 36-2170152	HEALTH CARE AND HOSPITAL SERVICES	IL	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	MERCY HEALTH SYSTEM OF CHICAGO	Yes	
318 RIVER RIDGE DR NW SUITE 100 WALKER, MI 49544 20-3357131	FOUNDATION	MI	501(C)(3)	LINE 12A, I	TRINITY HEALTH-MICHIGAN	Yes	
1200 REEDSDALE STREET PITTSBURGH, PA 15233 25-1604115	COMMUNITY OUTREACH	PA	501(C)(3)	LINE 10	PITTSBURGH MERCY HEALTH SYSTEM INC	Yes	
PO BOX 7957 MOBILE, AL 36670 27-3163002	PACE PROGRAM	AL	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	TRINITY HEALTH PACE	Yes	

Form 990, Schedule R, Part II - Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations							
(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section 501(c)(3))	(f) Direct controlling entity	(g) Section 512 (b)(13) controlled entity?	
						Yes	No
200 HILLSIDE CIRCLE WEST SPRINGFIELD, MA 01089 45-3086711	PACE PROGRAM	MA	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	TRINITY HEALTH PACE	Yes	
ONE WEST ELM STREET SUITE 100 CONSHOHOCKEN, PA 19428 23-2627944	HEALTH CARE SERVICES	PA	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	MERCY PHYSICIAN NETWORK	Yes	
1410 NORTH 4TH ST CLINTON, IA 52732 42-1336618	HEALTH CARE AND HOSPITAL SERVICES	DE	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	MERCY HEALTH SERVICES-IOWA CORP	Yes	
801 5TH STREET SIOUX CITY, IA 51102 14-1880022	FOUNDATION	IA	501(C)(3)	LINE 7	MERCY HEALTH SERVICES-IOWA CORP	Yes	
1000 4TH STREET SW MASON CITY, IA 50401 42-1229151	FOUNDATION	IA	501(C)(3)	LINE 7	MERCY HEALTH SERVICES-IOWA CORP	Yes	
PO BOX 7957 MOBILE, AL 36670 63-6002215	PACE PROGRAM	AL	501(C)(3)	LINE 10	TRINITY HEALTH CORPORATION	Yes	
114 WOODLAND STREET HARTFORD, CT 06105 45-4884805	HEALTH CARE SERVICES	MA	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	THE MERCY HOSPITAL INC	Yes	
ONE WEST ELM STREET SUITE 100 CONSHOHOCKEN, PA 19428 46-1187365	MANAGEMENT SERVICES FOR PHYSICIAN SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS	PA	501(C)(3)	LINE 12B, II	TRINITY HEALTH OF THE MID-ATLANTIC REGION	Yes	
424 DECATUR STREET ATLANTA, GA 30312 58-1366508	COMMUNITY OUTREACH	GA	501(C)(3)	LINE 7	SAINT JOSEPH'S HEALTH SYSTEM INC	Yes	
424 DECATUR STREET ATLANTA, GA 30312 27-2046353	TITLE HOLDING COMPANY	GA	501(C)(3)	LINE 12B, II	SAINT JOSEPH'S HEALTH SYSTEM INC	Yes	
PO BOX 9184 FARMINGTON HILLS, MI 48333 38-2719605	LONG TERM CARE	MI	501(C)(3)	LINE 10	TRINITY CONTINUING CARE SERVICES	Yes	
114 WOODLAND STREET HARTFORD, CT 06105 26-4033168	HEALTH CARE SERVICES	MA	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	THE MERCY HOSPITAL INC	Yes	
ONE WEST ELM STREET SUITE 100 CONSHOHOCKEN, PA 19428 23-1396763	HEALTH CARE AND HOSPITAL SERVICES	PA	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	TRINITY HEALTH OF THE MID-ATLANTIC REGION	Yes	
37595 SEVEN MILE ROAD LIVONIA, MI 48152 38-3181557	BUILDING MANAGEMENT SERVICES	DE	501(C)(3)	LINE 12A, I	N/A		No
6150 EAST BROAD STREET COLUMBUS, OH 43213 31-1308555	COLLEGE OF NURSING	OH	501(C)(3)	LINE 2	MOUNT CARMEL HEALTH SYSTEM	Yes	
6150 EAST BROAD STREET COLUMBUS, OH 43213 25-1912781	HEALTH INSURANCE	OH	501(C)(4)	N/A	MOUNT CARMEL HEALTH SYSTEM	Yes	
6150 EAST BROAD STREET COLUMBUS, OH 43213 83-1422704	MEDICARE HMO	ID	501(C)(4)	N/A	MOUNT CARMEL HEALTH PLAN INC	Yes	
6150 EAST BROAD STREET COLUMBUS, OH 43213 83-3278543	MEDICARE HMO	NY	501(C)(4)	N/A	MOUNT CARMEL HEALTH PLAN INC	Yes	
6150 EAST BROAD STREET COLUMBUS, OH 43213 31-1471229	MEDICARE HMO	OH	501(C)(4)	N/A	MOUNT CARMEL HEALTH SYSTEM	Yes	
6150 EAST BROAD STREET COLUMBUS, OH 43213 31-1439334	HEALTH CARE AND HOSPITAL SERVICES	OH	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	TRINITY HEALTH CORPORATION		No

Form 990, Schedule R, Part II - Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations							
(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section 501(c)(3))	(f) Direct controlling entity	(g) Section 512 (b)(13) controlled entity?	
						Yes	No
6150 EAST BROAD STREET COLUMBUS, OH 43213 31-1113966	FOUNDATION	OH	501(C)(3)	LINE 12A, I	MOUNT CARMEL HEALTH SYSTEM	Yes	
114 WOODLAND STREET HARTFORD, CT 06105 22-2584082	FOUNDATION	CT	501(C)(3)	LINE 12C, III-FI	N/A		No
114 WOODLAND STREET HARTFORD, CT 06105 06-1422973	HEALTH CARE AND HOSPITAL SERVICES	CT	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	TRINITY HEALTH OF NEW ENGLAND CORP INC	Yes	
7 HIGHTOWER STREET WATERVILLE, ME 04901 01-0274998	LONG TERM CARE	ME	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	MERCY COMMUNITY HEALTH INC	Yes	
565 W WESTERN AVENUE MUSKEGON, MI 49440 91-1932918	COMMUNITY OUTREACH	MI	501(C)(3)	LINE 7	MERCY HEALTH PARTNERS	Yes	
2701 HOLME AVENUE PHILADELPHIA, PA 19152 23-2300951	FOUNDATION	PA	501(C)(3)	LINE 12A, I	NAZARETH HOSPITAL	Yes	
2601 HOLME AVENUE PHILADELPHIA, PA 19152 23-2794121	HEALTH CARE AND HOSPITAL SERVICES	PA	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	TRINITY HEALTH OF THE MID-ATLANTIC REGION	Yes	
ONE WEST ELM STREET SUITE 100 CONSHOHOCKEN, PA 19428 20-3261266	HEALTH CARE SERVICES	PA	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	MERCY PHYSICIAN NETWORK	Yes	
ONE WEST ELM STREET SUITE 100 CONSHOHOCKEN, PA 19428 23-2497355	HEALTH CARE SERVICES (INACTIVE)	PA	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	MERCY PHYSICIAN NETWORK	Yes	
601 EAST 2ND STREET OAKLAND, NE 68045 20-8072234	HEALTH CARE AND HOSPITAL SERVICES	NE	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	MERCY HEALTH SERVICES-IOWA CORP	Yes	
601 E 2ND STREET OAKLAND, NE 68045 31-1678345	FOUNDATION	NE	501(C)(3)	LINE 12A, I	OAKLAND MERCY HOSPITAL	Yes	
6150 EAST BROAD STREET COLUMBUS, OH 43213 31-1654603	COOPERATIVE HEALTH CARE DELIVERY SYSTEM	OH	501(C)(3)	LINE 12A, I	N/A		No
2 MERCYCARE LANE GUILDERLAND, NY 12084 14-1743506	LONG TERM CARE	NY	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	ST PETER'S HOSPITAL	Yes	
114 WOODLAND STREET HARTFORD, CT 06105 45-4208896	HEALTH CARE SERVICES	MA	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	THE MERCY HOSPITAL INC	Yes	
3333 5TH AVENUE PITTSBURGH, PA 15213 25-1464211	HEALTH CARE SYSTEM MANAGEMENT AND SUPPORT	PA	501(C)(3)	LINE 12B, II	TRINITY HEALTH CORPORATION	Yes	
2058 S STATE STREET ANN ARBOR, MI 48104 20-2020239	HEALTH CARE SERVICES	MI	501(C)(3)	LINE 10	TRINITY HEALTH-MICHIGAN	Yes	
965 FORK STREET MUSKEGON, MI 49442 38-2638284	HEALTH CARE SERVICES	MI	501(C)(3)	LINE 10	MERCY HEALTH PARTNERS	Yes	
114 WOODLAND STREET HARTFORD, CT 06105 81-1807730	HEALTH CARE SERVICES	MA	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	THE MERCY HOSPITAL INC	Yes	
301 PROSPECT AVENUE SYRACUSE, NY 13203 27-1763712	HEALTH CARE SYSTEM MANAGEMENT AND SUPPORT	NY	501(C)(3)	LINE 12A, I	ST JOSEPH'S HOSPITAL HEALTH CENTER	Yes	
1303 EAST HERNDON AVE FRESNO, CA 93720 94-1437713	HEALTH CARE AND HOSPITAL SERVICES	CA	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	TRINITY HEALTH CORPORATION	Yes	

Form 990, Schedule R, Part II - Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations							
(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section 501(c)(3))	(f) Direct controlling entity	(g) Section 512 (b)(13) controlled entity?	
						Yes	No
1303 EAST HERNDON AVE FRESNO, CA 93720 94-2839324	HEALTH CARE SERVICES	CA	501(C)(3)	LINE 12A, I	SAINT AGNES MEDICAL CENTER	Yes	
1055 NORTH CURTIS RD BOISE, ID 83706 94-3028978	HEALTH CARE SYSTEM SUPPORT	ID	501(C)(3)	LINE 12A, I	SAINT ALPHONSUS REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER INC	Yes	
3325 POCAHONTAS ROAD BAKER CITY, OR 97814 94-3164869	FOUNDATION	OR	501(C)(3)	LINE 7	SAINT ALPHONSUS MEDICAL CENTER - BAKER CITY	Yes	
351 SW 9TH STREET ONTARIO, OR 97914 20-2683560	FOUNDATION	OR	501(C)(3)	LINE 7	SAINT ALPHONSUS MEDICAL CENTER-ONTARIO	Yes	
1055 N CURTIS ROAD BOISE, ID 83706 27-1929502	HEALTH CARE SYSTEM MANAGEMENT AND SUPPORT	ID	501(C)(3)	LINE 12B, II	TRINITY HEALTH CORPORATION	Yes	
351 SW 9TH STREET ONTARIO, OR 97914 94-3059469	VOLUNTEER SERVICE AUXILIARY	OR	501(C)(3)	LINE 10	SAINT ALPHONSUS MEDICAL CENTER-ONTARIO	Yes	
3325 POCAHONTAS ROAD BAKER CITY, OR 97814 27-1790052	HEALTH CARE AND HOSPITAL SERVICES	OR	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	SAINT ALPHONSUS HEALTH SYSTEM INC	Yes	
4300 E FLAMINGO AVENUE NAMPA, ID 83687 26-1737256	FOUNDATION	ID	501(C)(3)	LINE 7	SAINT ALPHONSUS MEDICAL CENTER-NAMPA	Yes	
4300 E FLAMINGO AVENUE NAMPA, ID 83687 82-0200896	HEALTH CARE AND HOSPITAL SERVICES	ID	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	SAINT ALPHONSUS HEALTH SYSTEM INC	Yes	
351 SW 9TH STREET ONTARIO, OR 97914 27-1789847	HEALTH CARE AND HOSPITAL SERVICES	OR	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	SAINT ALPHONSUS HEALTH SYSTEM INC	Yes	
1055 NORTH CURTIS RD BOISE, ID 83706 82-0200895	HEALTH CARE AND HOSPITAL SERVICES	ID	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	SAINT ALPHONSUS HEALTH SYSTEM INC	Yes	
114 WOODLAND STREET HARTFORD, CT 06105 45-1994612	HEALTH CARE SERVICES	CT	501(C)(3)	LINE 12B, II	TRINITY HEALTH OF NEW ENGLAND PNO INC	Yes	
114 WOODLAND STREET HARTFORD, CT 06105 06-0646813	HEALTH CARE AND HOSPITAL SERVICES	CT	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	TRINITY HEALTH OF NEW ENGLAND CORP INC	Yes	
114 WOODLAND STREET HARTFORD, CT 06105 06-1008255	FOUNDATION	CT	501(C)(3)	LINE 7	SAINT FRANCIS HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL CENTER	Yes	
20555 VICTOR PARKWAY LIVONIA, MI 48152 47-3129127	PACE PROGRAM	IN	501(C)(3)	LINE 10	TRINITY HEALTH PACE	Yes	
PO BOX 670 PLYMOUTH, IN 46563 35-1142669	HEALTH CARE AND HOSPITAL SERVICES	IN	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	SAINT JOSEPH REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER INC	Yes	
5215 HOLY CROSS PARKWAY MISHAWAKA, IN 46545 35-0868157	HEALTH CARE AND HOSPITAL SERVICES	IN	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	SAINT JOSEPH REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER INC	Yes	
1915 LAKE AVENUE PLYMOUTH, IN 46563 35-6043563	VOLUNTEER SERVICE AUXILIARY	IN	501(C)(3)	LINE 12A, I	SAINT JOSEPH REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER - PLYMOUTH CAMPUS INC	Yes	
5215 HOLY CROSS PARKWAY MISHAWAKA, IN 46545 35-1568821	HEALTH CARE SYSTEM MANAGEMENT AND SUPPORT	IN	501(C)(3)	LINE 12C, III-FI	TRINITY HEALTH CORPORATION	Yes	
424 DECATUR STREET ATLANTA, GA 30312 58-1744848	HEALTH CARE SYSTEM MANAGEMENT AND SUPPORT	GA	501(C)(3)	LINE 12C, III-FI	TRINITY HEALTH CORPORATION	Yes	

Form 990, Schedule R, Part II - Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations							
(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section 501(c)(3))	(f) Direct controlling entity	(g) Section 512 (b)(13) controlled entity?	
						Yes	No
424 DECATUR STREET ATLANTA, GA 30312 58-1752700	HEALTH CARE SERVICES	GA	501(C)(3)	LINE 7	SAINT JOSEPH'S HEALTH SYSTEM INC	Yes	
PO BOX 9184 FARMINGTON HILLS, MI 48333 31-1040468	SENIOR LIVING COMMUNITY	IN	501(C)(3)	LINE 10	TRINITY CONTINUING CARE SERVICES - INDIANA INC	Yes	
1430 MONROE NW STE 120 GRAND RAPIDS, MI 49505 38-3320700	HOME HEALTH SERVICES	MI	501(C)(3)	LINE 10	TRINITY HOME HEALTH SERVICES	Yes	
200 JEFFERSON ST SE GRAND RAPIDS, MI 49503 38-1779602	FOUNDATION	MI	501(C)(3)	LINE 7	TRINITY HEALTH-MICHIGAN	Yes	
114 WOODLAND STREET HARTFORD, CT 06105 22-2528400	FOUNDATION	CT	501(C)(3)	LINE 7	SAINT MARY'S HOSPITAL INC	Yes	
114 WOODLAND STREET HARTFORD, CT 06105 06-0646844	HEALTH CARE AND HOSPITAL SERVICES	CT	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	TRINITY HEALTH OF NEW ENGLAND CORP INC	Yes	
2215 BURDETT AVE TROY, NY 12180 14-1710225	CHILD CARE SERVICES	NY	501(C)(3)	LINE 10	ST PETER'S HEALTH PARTNERS	Yes	
2215 BURDETT AVE TROY, NY 12180 14-1338544	HEALTH CARE AND HOSPITAL SERVICES	NY	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	ST PETER'S HEALTH PARTNERS	Yes	
1938 CURRY ROAD SCHENECTADY, NY 12303 14-1708754	PACE PROGRAM	NY	501(C)(3)	LINE 10	LTC (EDDY) INC	Yes	
ONE ABELE BLVD CLIFTON PARK, NY 12065 14-1756230	LONG TERM CARE	NY	501(C)(3)	LINE 10	LTC (EDDY) INC	Yes	
PO BOX 3349 SIOUX CITY, IA 51102 42-1185707	MEDICAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	IA	501(C)(3)	LINE 12A, I	N/A		No
114 WOODLAND STREET HARTFORD, CT 06105 22-2541103	LONG TERM CARE	MA	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	THE MERCY HOSPITAL INC	Yes	
424 DECATUR STREET ATLANTA, GA 30312 47-2299757	HEALTH CARE SYSTEM SUPPORT	GA	501(C)(3)	LINE 12B, II	SAINT JOSEPH'S HEALTH SYSTEM INC	Yes	
ONE WEST ELM STREET SUITE 100 CONSHOHOCKEN, PA 19428 23-2840137	PACE PROGRAM	PA	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	TRINITY HEALTH OF THE MID-ATLANTIC REGION	Yes	
PO BOX 2500 WILMINGTON, DE 19805 51-0374158	FOUNDATION	DE	501(C)(3)	LINE 12A, I	ST FRANCIS HOSPITAL INC	Yes	
PO BOX 2500 WILMINGTON, DE 19805 51-0064326	HEALTH CARE AND HOSPITAL SERVICES	DE	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	TRINITY HEALTH OF THE MID-ATLANTIC REGION	Yes	
601 HAMILTON AVENUE TRENTON, NJ 08629 83-2199054	HEALTH CARE SERVICES	NJ	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	ST FRANCIS MEDICAL CENTER TRENTON NJ	Yes	
601 HAMILTON AVENUE TRENTON, NJ 08629 52-1025476	FOUNDATION	NJ	501(C)(3)	LINE 7	ST FRANCIS MEDICAL CENTER TRENTON NJ	Yes	
601 HAMILTON AVENUE TRENTON, NJ 08629 22-3431049	HEALTH CARE AND HOSPITAL SERVICES	NJ	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	MAXIS HEALTH SYSTEM	Yes	
20555 VICTOR PARKWAY LIVONIA, MI 48152 22-3127184	HEALTH CARE SYSTEM MANAGEMENT AND SUPPORT (INACTIVE)	NY	501(C)(3)	LINE 12A, I	TRINITY HEALTH CORPORATION	Yes	

Form 990, Schedule R, Part II - Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations							
(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section 501(c)(3))	(f) Direct controlling entity	(g) Section 512 (b)(13) controlled entity?	
						Yes	No
775 S MAIN ST CHELSEA, MI 48118 82-4757260	HEALTH CARE AND HOSPITAL SERVICES	MI	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	TRINITY HEALTH-MICHIGAN	Yes	
100 GOSSMAN DRIVE SOUTHERN PINES, NC 28387 56-0694200	LONG TERM CARE	NC	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	TRINITY CONTINUING CARE SERVICES	Yes	
206 PROSPECT AVENUE SYRACUSE, NY 13203 20-2497520	COLLEGE OF NURSING	NY	501(C)(3)	LINE 2	ST JOSEPH'S HOSPITAL HEALTH CENTER	Yes	
301 PROSPECT AVENUE SYRACUSE, NY 13203 23-7219294	BUILDING MANAGEMENT SERVICES	NY	501(C)(3)	LINE 12B, II	ST JOSEPH'S HEALTH INC	Yes	
301 PROSPECT AVENUE SYRACUSE, NY 13203 47-4754987	HEALTH CARE SYSTEM MANAGEMENT AND SUPPORT	NY	501(C)(3)	LINE 12C, III-FI	TRINITY HEALTH CORPORATION	Yes	
301 PROSPECT AVENUE SYRACUSE, NY 13203 15-0532254	HEALTH CARE AND HOSPITAL SERVICES	NY	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	ST JOSEPH'S HEALTH INC	Yes	
301 PROSPECT AVENUE SYRACUSE, NY 13203 22-2149775	FOUNDATION	NY	501(C)(3)	LINE 12B, II	ST JOSEPH'S HEALTH INC	Yes	
301 PROSPECT AVENUE SYRACUSE, NY 13203 27-3899821	HEALTH CARE SERVICES	NY	501(C)(3)	LINE 12A, I	ST JOSEPH'S HOSPITAL HEALTH CENTER	Yes	
301 PROSPECT AVENUE SYRACUSE, NY 13203 16-1516863	HEALTH CARE SERVICES	NY	501(C)(3)	LINE 12A, I	ST JOSEPH'S HOSPITAL HEALTH CENTER	Yes	
1201 LANGHORNE-NEWTOWN ROAD LANGHORNE, PA 19047 46-1827502	TITLE HOLDING COMPANY	PA	501(C)(2)	N/A	ST MARY MEDICAL CENTER	Yes	
1201 LANGHORNE-NEWTOWN ROAD LANGHORNE, PA 19047 46-5354512	HEALTH CARE SERVICES	PA	501(C)(3)	LINE 10	ST MARY MEDICAL CENTER	Yes	
2021 ALBANY AVENUE WEST HARTFORD, CT 06117 06-0646843	LONG TERM CARE	CT	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	MERCY COMMUNITY HEALTH INC	Yes	
1201 LANGHORNE-NEWTOWN ROAD LANGHORNE, PA 19047 23-1913910	HEALTH CARE AND HOSPITAL SERVICES	PA	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	TRINITY HEALTH OF THE MID-ATLANTIC REGION	Yes	
1230 BAXTER STREET ATHENS, GA 30606 58-2544232	FOUNDATION	GA	501(C)(3)	LINE 12A, I	ST MARY'S HEALTH CARE SYSTEM INC	Yes	
1230 BAXTER STREET ATHENS, GA 30606 81-1660088	FOUNDATION	GA	501(C)(3)	LINE 12A, I	ST MARY'S HEALTH CARE SYSTEM INC	Yes	
1230 BAXTER STREET ATHENS, GA 30606 58-0566223	HEALTH CARE AND HOSPITAL SERVICES	GA	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	TRINITY HEALTH CORPORATION	Yes	
1230 BAXTER STREET ATHENS, GA 30606 02-0576648	SENIOR LIVING COMMUNITY	GA	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	ST MARY'S HEALTH CARE SYSTEM INC	Yes	
1230 BAXTER STREET ATHENS, GA 30606 26-1858563	HEALTH CARE SERVICES	GA	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	ST MARY'S HEALTH CARE SYSTEM INC	Yes	
367 CLEAR CREEK PARKWAY LAVONIA, GA 30553 47-3752176	HEALTH CARE AND HOSPITAL SERVICES	GA	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	ST MARY'S HEALTH CARE SYSTEM INC	Yes	
315 SOUTH MANNING BLVD ALBANY, NY 12208 45-3570715	HEALTH CARE SYSTEM MANAGEMENT AND SUPPORT	NY	501(C)(3)	LINE 12B, II	TRINITY HEALTH CORPORATION	Yes	

Form 990, Schedule R, Part II - Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations							
(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section 501(c)(3))	(f) Direct controlling entity	(g) Section 512 (b)(13) controlled entity?	
						Yes	No
315 SOUTH MANNING BLVD ALBANY, NY 12208 46-1177336	HEALTH CARE SERVICES	NY	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	ST PETER'S HEALTH PARTNERS	Yes	
315 SOUTH MANNING BLVD ALBANY, NY 12208 14-1348692	HEALTH CARE AND HOSPITAL SERVICES	NY	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	ST PETER'S HEALTH PARTNERS	Yes	
310 SOUTH MANNING BLVD ALBANY, NY 12208 22-2262982	FOUNDATION	NY	501(C)(3)	LINE 7	ST PETER'S HEALTH PARTNERS	Yes	
1270 BELMONT AVENUE SCHENECTADY, NY 12308 14-1338386	HEALTH CARE AND HOSPITAL SERVICES	NY	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	ST PETER'S HEALTH PARTNERS	Yes	
1270 BELMONT AVE SCHENECTADY, NY 12308 22-2505127	FOUNDATION	NY	501(C)(3)	LINE 7	SUNNYVIEW HOSPITAL AND REHABILITATION CENTER	Yes	
301 PROSPECT AVENUE SYRACUSE, NY 13203 20-3018640	VOLUNTEER SERVICE AUXILIARY	NY	501(C)(3)	LINE 10	ST JOSEPH'S HOSPITAL HEALTH CENTER FOUNDATION INC	Yes	
2215 BURDETT AVE TROY, NY 12180 27-2153849	HEALTH CARE SERVICES	NY	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	SAMARITAN HOSPITAL	Yes	
445 NEW KARNER RD ALBANY, NY 12205 22-2692940	FOUNDATION	NY	501(C)(3)	LINE 7	THE COMMUNITY HOSPICE INC	Yes	
445 NEW KARNER RD ALBANY, NY 12205 14-1608921	HOSPICE SERVICES	NY	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	ST PETER'S HEALTH PARTNERS	Yes	
707 EAST CEDAR STREET STE 175 SOUTH BEND, IN 46617 35-1654543	FOUNDATION	IN	501(C)(3)	LINE 7	SAINT JOSEPH REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER INC	Yes	
2256 BURDETT AVE TROY, NY 12180 22-2570478	LONG TERM CARE	NY	501(C)(3)	LINE 10	LTC (EDDY) INC	Yes	
421 WEST COLUMBIA ST COHOES, NY 12047 14-1793885	LONG TERM CARE	NY	501(C)(3)	LINE 10	LTC (EDDY) INC	Yes	
114 WOODLAND STREET HARTFORD, CT 06105 04-3398280	HEALTH CARE AND HOSPITAL SERVICES	MA	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	TRINITY HEALTH OF NEW ENGLAND CORP INC	Yes	
310 SOUTH MANNING BLVD ALBANY, NY 12208 22-2743478	FOUNDATION	NY	501(C)(3)	LINE 7	ST PETER'S HEALTH PARTNERS	Yes	
114 WOODLAND STREET HARTFORD, CT 06105 06-0660403	VOLUNTEER SERVICE AUXILIARY	CT	501(C)(3)	LINE 12B, II	N/A		No
20555 VICTOR PARKWAY LIVONIA, MI 48152 38-3320699	HOSPICE SERVICES (INACTIVE)	MI	501(C)(3)	LINE 10	TRINITY HOME HEALTH SERVICES	Yes	
309 GRAND RIVER PORT HURON, MI 48060 38-2485700	HEALTH CARE SERVICES	MI	501(C)(3)	LINE 12A, I	N/A		No
PO BOX 9184 FARMINGTON HILLS, MI 48333 38-2559656	LONG TERM CARE	MI	501(C)(3)	LINE 10	TRINITY HEALTH CORPORATION	Yes	
PO BOX 9184 FARMINGTON HILLS, MI 48333 93-0907047	LONG TERM CARE	IN	501(C)(3)	LINE 10	TRINITY CONTINUING CARE SERVICES	Yes	
PO BOX 9184 FARMINGTON HILLS, MI 48333 82-4005577	LONG TERM CARE	MI	501(C)(3)	LINE 10	TRINITY CONTINUING CARE SERVICES	Yes	

Form 990, Schedule R, Part II - Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section 501(c) (3))	(f) Direct controlling entity	(g) Section 512 (b)(13) controlled entity?	
						Yes	No
20555 VICTOR PARKWAY LIVONIA, MI 48152 38-2113393	HEALTH CARE AND HOSPITAL SERVICES	MI	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	TRINITY HEALTH CORPORATION	Yes	
20555 VICTOR PARKWAY LIVONIA, MI 48152 35-1443425	HEALTH CARE SYSTEM MANAGEMENT AND SUPPORT	IN	501(C)(3)	LINE 12B, II	CATHOLIC HEALTH MINISTRIES	Yes	
PO BOX 9184 FARMINGTON HILLS, MI 48333 47-5244984	PACE PROGRAM	PA	501(C)(3)	LINE 10	TRINITY HEALTH PACE	Yes	
114 WOODLAND STREET HARTFORD, CT 06105 06-1491191	HEALTH CARE SYSTEM MANAGEMENT AND SUPPORT	CT	501(C)(3)	LINE 12C, III-FI	TRINITY HEALTH CORPORATION	Yes	
114 WOODLAND STREET HARTFORD, CT 06105 83-3546613	HEALTH CARE SERVICES	CT	501(C)(3)	LINE 10	TRINITY HEALTH OF NEW ENGLAND CORP INC	Yes	
114 WOODLAND STREET HARTFORD, CT 06105 06-1450168	HEALTH CARE SERVICES	CT	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	TRINITY HEALTH OF NEW ENGLAND CORP INC	Yes	
ONE WEST ELM STREET SUITE 100 CONSHOHOCKEN, PA 19428 23-2212638	HEALTH CARE SYSTEM MANAGEMENT AND SUPPORT	PA	501(C)(3)	LINE 12C, III-FI	TRINITY HEALTH CORPORATION	Yes	
PO BOX 9184 FARMINGTON HILLS, MI 48333 47-3073124	PACE PROGRAM	MI	501(C)(3)	LINE 12B, II	TRINITY HEALTH CORPORATION	Yes	
20555 VICTOR PARKWAY LIVONIA, MI 48152 20-8151733	RETIREE MEDICAL AND RETIREE LIFE INSURANCE	MI	501(C)(9)	N/A	TRINITY HEALTH CORPORATION	Yes	
PO BOX 9184 FARMINGTON HILLS, MI 48333 38-2621935	MANAGEMENT SERVICES FOR HOME HEALTH SYSTEM	MI	501(C)(3)	LINE 10	TRINITY HEALTH CORPORATION	Yes	
301 HACKETT BLVD ALBANY, NY 12208 14-1438749	LONG TERM CARE	NY	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	ST PETER'S HOSPITAL	Yes	

Form 990, Schedule R, Part III - Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership[illegible]

Form 990, Schedule R, Part III - Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership

[illegible]

Form 990, Schedule R, Part IV - Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust									
(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust)	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of- year assets	(h) Percentage ownership	(i) Section 512 (b)(13) controlled entity?	
								Yes	No
CALIFORNIA HEALTHCARE MANAGEMENT PARTNERS INC 1303 E HERNDON AVE FRESNO, CA 93720 82-0961647	MANAGEMENT SERVICES	CA	N/A	C				Yes	
CATHERINE HORAN BUILDING CORPORATION 114 WOODLAND STREET HARTFORD, CT 06105 04-2938160	BUILDING MANAGEMENT	MA	N/A	C				Yes	
CENTRAL VALLEY HEALTH PLAN INC 1303 E HERNDON AVE FRESNO, CA 93720 61-1846844	HEALTH INSURANCE	CA	N/A	C				Yes	
DIVERSIFIED COMMUNITY SERVICES INC 114 WOODLAND STREET HARTFORD, CT 06105 04-3128890	MEDICAL SERVICES	MA	N/A	C				Yes	
FHS SERVICES INC 333 BUTTERNUT DRIVE SUITE 100 DEWITT, NY 13214 27-2995699	MEDICAL SERVICES	NY	N/A	C				Yes	
FRANCISCAN ASSOCIATES INC 333 BUTTERNUT DRIVE SUITE 100 DEWITT, NY 13214 20-2991688	MEDICAL SERVICES	NY	N/A	C				Yes	
FRANCISCAN HEALTH SUPPORT INC 333 BUTTERNUT DRIVE SUITE 100 DEWITT, NY 13214 16-1236354	MEDICAL SERVICES	NY	N/A	C				Yes	
FRANCISCAN MANAGEMENT SERVICES INC 333 BUTTERNUT DRIVE SUITE 100 DEWITT, NY 13214 16-1351193	MANAGEMENT SERVICES	NY	N/A	C				Yes	
FRANKLIN MEDICAL GROUP PC 114 WOODLAND STREET HARTFORD, CT 06105 06-1470493	PHYSICIAN OFFICE	CT	N/A	C				Yes	
GOTTLIEB MANAGEMENT SERVICES INC 701 W NORTH AVE MELROSE PARK, IL 60160 36-3330529	MANAGEMENT SERVICES	IL	N/A	C				Yes	
HACKLEY HEALTH VENTURES INC 1820 44TH STREET SE KENTWOOD, MI 49508 38-2589959	OTHER MEDICAL SERVICES	MI	N/A	C				Yes	
HACKLEY PROFESSIONAL PHARMACY INC 1820 44TH STREET SE KENTWOOD, MI 49508 38-2447870	PHARMACY	MI	N/A	C				Yes	
HEALTH CARE MANAGEMENT ADMINISTRATORS INC 333 BUTTERNUT DRIVE SUITE 100 DEWITT, NY 13214 16-1450960	HEALTH CARE MANAGEMENT	NY	N/A	C				Yes	
HURON ARBOR CORPORATION 5301 EAST HURON RIVER DR ANN ARBOR, MI 48106 38-2475644	PROVIDES OFFICE RENTAL SPACE	MI	N/A	C				Yes	
IHA AFFILIATION CORPORATION 24 FRANK LLOYD WRIGHT DR LOBBY J ANN ARBOR, MI 48106 38-3188895	MEDICAL MANAGEMENT	MI	N/A	C				Yes	

Form 990, Schedule R, Part IV - Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust									
(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust)	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of- year assets	(h) Percentage ownership	(i) Section 512 (b)(13) controlled entity?	
LANGHORNE SERVICES II INC 1201 LANGHORNE-NEWTOWN ROAD LANGHORNE, PA 19047 26-3795549	GENERAL PARTNER OF LMOB PARTNERS, II	PA	N/A	C				Yes	
LANGHORNE SERVICES INC 1201 LANGHORNE-NEWTOWN ROAD LANGHORNE, PA 19047 23-2625981	GENERAL PARTNER OF LMOB PARTNERS	PA	N/A	C				Yes	
MACNEAL HEALTH PROVIDERS INC 750 PASQUINELLI DRIVE SUITE 216 WESTMONT, IL 60059 36-3361297	MEDICAL SERVICES	IL	N/A	C				Yes	
MARYLAND CARE GROUP INC 1500 FOREST GLEN RD SILVER SPRING, MD 20910 52-1815313	HEALTH CARE HOLDING	MD	N/A	C				Yes	
MCMC EASTWICK INC C/O MHS ONE WEST ELM STREET STE 100 CONSHOHOCKEN, PA 19428 23-2184261	MEDICAL OFFICE BUILDINGS	PA	N/A	C				Yes	
MEDNOW INC 4300 E FLAMINGO AVE NAMPA, ID 83687 82-0389927	MEDICAL SERVICES	ID	N/A	C				Yes	
MERCY INPATIENT MEDICAL ASSOCIATES INC 114 WOODLAND STREET HARTFORD, CT 06105 04-3029929	MEDICAL SERVICES	MA	N/A	C				Yes	
MERCY MEDICAL SERVICES 801 5TH STREET SIOUX CITY, IA 51101 42-1283849	PRIMARY CARE PHYSICIANS	IA	N/A	C				Yes	
MERCY SERVICES CORPORATION 2525 SOUTH MICHIGAN AVENUE CHICAGO, IL 60616 36-3227348	DORMANT	IL	N/A	C				Yes	
MOUNT CARMEL HEALTH PROVIDERS INC 6150 EAST BROAD STREET COLUMBUS, OH 43213 31-1382442	MEDICAL SERVICES	OH	MOUNT CARMEL HEALTH SYSTEM	C			100.000 %	Yes	
NURSING NETWORK INC 4725 NORTH FEDERAL HIGHWAY FORT LAUDERDALE, FL 33308 59-1145192	MEDICAL SERVICES	FL	N/A	C				Yes	
PROVIDENCE HOMECARE INC 114 WOODLAND STREET HARTFORD, CT 06105 04-3317426	HEALTH CARE SERVICES	MA	N/A	C				Yes	
SAINT ALPHONSUS HEALTH ALLIANCE INC 1055 NORTH CURTIS ROAD BOISE, ID 83706 82-0524649	ACCOUNTABLE CARE ORGANIZATION	ID	N/A	C				Yes	
SAINT ALPHONSUS PHYSICIANS PA 1055 NORTH CURTIS ROAD BOISE, ID 83706 33-1078261	HEALTH CARE SERVICES (INACTIVE)	ID	N/A	C				Yes	
SAINT FRANCIS BEHAVIORAL HEALTH GROUP PC 114 WOODLAND STREET HARTFORD, CT 06105 06-1384686	MEDICAL SERVICES	CT	N/A	C				Yes	

Form 990, Schedule R, Part IV - Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust									
(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust)	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of- year assets	(h) Percentage ownership	(i) Section 512 (b)(13) controlled entity?	
								Yes	No
SAINT FRANCIS CARE MEDICAL GROUP PC 114 WOODLAND STREET HARTFORD, CT 06105 06-1432373	MEDICAL SERVICES	CT	N/A	C				Yes	
SAMARITAN MEDICAL OFFICE BUILDING INC 2212 BURDETT AVENUE TROY, NY 12180 14-1607244	REAL ESTATE	NY	N/A	C				Yes	
SJM PROPERTIES INC 20555 VICTOR PARKWAY LIVONIA, MI 48152 16-1294991	PROPERTY HOLDINGS	NY	N/A	C				Yes	
SJPE PRACTICE MANAGEMENT SERVICES INC 301 PROSPECT AVE SYRACUSE, NY 13203 45-4164964	MANAGEMENT SERVICES	NY	N/A	C				Yes	
SJPMC HOLDINGS INC 5215 HOLY CROSS PARKWAY MISHAWAKA, IN 46545 47-4763735	PROPERTY HOLDINGS	IN	N/A	C				Yes	
ST ELIZABETH HEALTH SUPPORT SERVICES INC 333 BUTTERNUT DRIVE SUITE 100 DEWITT, NY 13214 16-1540486	MEDICAL SERVICES	NY	N/A	C				Yes	
SYSTEM COORDINATED SERVICES INC 114 WOODLAND STREET HARTFORD, CT 06105 04-2938161	LAB SERVICES	MA	N/A	C				Yes	
THRE SERVICES LLC 20555 VICTOR PARKWAY LIVONIA, MI 48152 45-2603654	REAL ESTATE BROKERAGE SERVICES	MI	N/A	C				Yes	
TRINITY ASSURANCE LTD PO BOX 1159 GRAND CAYMAN GRAND CAYMAN CJ 98-0453602	SELF-INSURANCE	CJ	N/A	C				Yes	
TRINITY HEALTH ACO INC 20555 VICTOR PARKWAY LIVONIA, MI 48152 47-3794666	ACCOUNTABLE CARE ORGANIZATION	DE	N/A	C				Yes	
TRINITY HEALTH EMPLOYEE BENEFIT TRUST 20555 VICTOR PARKWAY LIVONIA, MI 48152 38-3410377	GRANTOR TRUST	MI	N/A	T				Yes	
TRINITY SENIOR SERVICES MANAGEMENT INC PO BOX 9184 FARMINGTON HILLS, MI 48333 37-1572595	SENIOR SERVICES	PA	N/A	C				Yes	
WORKPLACE HEALTH OF GRAND HAVEN INC 1820 44TH STREET SE KENTWOOD, MI 49508 38-3112035	OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH	MI	N/A	C				Yes	

Form 990, Schedule R, Part V - Transactions With Related Organizations

(a) Name of related organization	(b) Transaction type(a-s)	(c) Amount Involved	(d) Method of determining amount involved
MERCY HEALTH SERVICES - IOWA CORP	L	82,608	PER BOOKS
TRINITY HEALTH - MICHIGAN	M	2,732,652	PER BOOKS
MOUNT CARMEL HEALTH PROVIDERS INC	A	4,269,033	PER BOOKS
MOUNT CARMEL HEALTH PROVIDERS INC	C	60,141,461	PER BOOKS
MOUNT CARMEL HEALTH PROVIDERS INC	M	14,241,188	PER BOOKS
MOUNT CARMEL HEALTH PROVIDERS INC	Q	356,100	PER BOOKS
MOUNT CARMEL HEALTH PROVIDERS INC	R	4,522,943	PER BOOKS
MOUNT CARMEL HEALTH PROVIDERS INC	S	115,653	PER BOOKS
DILEY RIDGE MEDICAL CENTER	L	189,247	PER BOOKS
MOUNT CARMEL HEALTH PLAN INC	L	76,904,896	PER BOOKS
MOUNT CARMEL HEALTH PLAN INC	P	177,363	PER BOOKS
MOUNT CARMEL HEALTH PLAN INC	Q	6,040,147	PER BOOKS
MOUNT CARMEL HEALTH PLAN INC	S	19,296,225	PER BOOKS
MOUNT CARMEL HEALTH INSURANCE COMPANY	L	732,630	PER BOOKS
MOUNT CARMEL HEALTH INSURANCE COMPANY	S	149,982	PER BOOKS
HOLY CROSS HEALTH INC	P	59,653	PER BOOKS
TRINITY HOME HEALTH SERVICES	M	395,085	PER BOOKS
TRINITY HEALTH CORPORATION	B	40,905,515	PER BOOKS
TRINITY HEALTH CORPORATION	C	4,887,137	PER BOOKS
TRINITY HEALTH CORPORATION	L	174,596	PER BOOKS
TRINITY HEALTH CORPORATION	M	104,789,548	PER BOOKS
TRINITY HEALTH CORPORATION	P	42,696,661	PER BOOKS
TRINITY HEALTH CORPORATION	Q	6,226,807	PER BOOKS
TRINITY HEALTH CORPORATION	R	26,780,670	PER BOOKS
TRINITY HEALTH CORPORATION	S	10,130,552	PER BOOKS

Form 990, Schedule R, Part V - Transactions With Related Organizations

(a) Name of related organization	(b) Transaction type(a-s)	(c) Amount Involved	(d) Method of determining amount involved
TRINITY HEALTH ACO INC	S	3,558,168	PER BOOKS
MOUNT CARMEL HEALTH SYSTEM FOUNDATION	C	4,815,303	PER BOOKS
MOUNT CARMEL HEALTH SYSTEM FOUNDATION	Q	269,032	PER BOOKS
DILEY RIDGE MEDICAL CENTER	C	4,375,000	PER BOOKS
MOUNT CARMEL COLLEGE OF NURSING	Q	1,502,093	PER BOOKS
MCE MOB IV LIMITED PARTNERSHIP	C	148,301	PER TAX RETURN
MOUNT CARMEL EAST POB III LIMITED PARTNERSHIP	C	237,633	PER TAX RETURN
ST ANN'S MEDICAL OFFICE BLDG II LIMITED PARTNERSHIP	C	50,820	PER TAX RETURN